

, 164250

1 mar Malana

This document is made available electronically by the Minnesota Legislative Reference Library as part of an ongoing digital archiving project. http://www.leg.state.mn.us/lrl/lrl.asp

830964

7067.3 - - TINAMOR . 36,085

STATE OF MINNESOTA

PROPOSED CAPITAL BUDGET FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND 1985



Presented By GOVERNOR RUDY PERPICH To The

SEVENTY-THIRD LEGISLATURE

HJ 11 .M6425c 1984/85

STATE OF MINNESOTA

PROPOSED

CAPITAL BUDGET

FISCAL YEARS 1984 and 1985

Presented by GOVERNOR RUDY PERPICH

To the Seventy-Third Legislature





STATE OF MINNESOTA Office of the Governor

ST. PAUL 55155

RUDY PERPICH GOVERNOR

April 8, 1983

To the Seventy-Third Legislature of the State of Minnesota:

In accordance with the Laws of Minnesota, the 1984-85 Capital Budget is submitted for your consideration.

I am recommending a capital budget of approximately \$270 million for the biennium. This recommendation includes \$44 million for specific projects to be enacted during the 1983 Legislative Session and approximately \$226 million in the 1984 Session. The specific projects to be recommended to the 1984 Legislature will be determined after a comprehensive review of the capital needs of the state is conducted during the summer and fall of 1983.

1983 Recommendation

The 1983 Capital Budget proposals are set out in three categories. First are projects which have been authorized by past legislatures, but need additional appropriations because of increased costs due to inflation. This amounts to \$4 million. Second are projects for the renovation, betterment and life safety of existing state structures in the amount of \$16 million. Third are high priority projects in the amount of \$24 million which must be started as soon as possible. These include the Music Building and engineering and computer facilities for the University of Minnesota and engineering facilities for the State University Board.

Two projects which are not included in the 1983 recommendation but must be mentioned are Smith Hall and Microbiology Biology at the University of Minnesota. Both are in need of renovation and upgrading and the 1984 Legislative request will place a high priority on funding these projects.

Financial Consideration

The state of Minnesota must continue to improve its capital facilities. An effective state government must have adequate facilities to fulfill its objectives. However, during these times of financial stress we have to be concerned about financing capital projects. High interest costs continue to trade available dollars from principal repayment to interest expense. Careful consideration must be made to insure that the capital projects built are urgently needed and have a high priority. Projects which do not meet these criteria should be deferred.



Financial Consideration (Contd.)

Further, state bonds are currently rated double A by both major rating agencies. The bonding program recommended must be accomplished while the state works toward the goal of regaining the triple A rating.

Employment

The recommended program includes a bond sale in August, 1983, of \$82 million in General Fund supported projects and at least \$26 million for projects supported by the Trunk Highway Fund. A significant amount of this money will go to employ Minnesotans in construction jobs.

Sincerely, espil Ruldy Perpich Governor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Summary of Recommendations by Department	i
Detail of Recommendations by Category	ii
Preface	1
NON-BUILDING PROJECTS	
Parks and Recreation	
Natural Resources 2000	A-1
Metropolitan Council	B-1
Dam Safety	C-1
Public Broadcasting	D-1
BUILDING PROJECTS	
Administration	E-1
Agriculture	F-1
Community Colleges	G-1
Corrections	H-1
Education	
School for Deaf	I-1
AVTI	J-1
Historical Society	К-1
Military Affairs	L-1
Natural Resources	M-1
State University System	N-1
University of Minnesota	0-1
Veterans Affairs	P-1
Welfare	Q-1
Zoological Garden	R-1
Transportation	S_1

(

Summary of Governor's Recommendations

(\$ in Thousands)

Department	F.Y. 1984 Request	Governor's Recommendation
NON-BUILDING:		
l. Parks and Recreation Natural Resources Metropolitan Council	15,760.0 17,325.0	1,500.0 -0-
2. Dam Safety 3. Public Broadcasting	565.0 6,226.2	465.0 -0-
Subtotal Non-Building	39,876.2	1,965.0
BUILDING:	·.	
 Administration Agriculture Community Colleges Corrections Education School for Deaf AVTI (State Share) Historical Society Military Affairs Natural Resources State University University of Minnesota Veterans Affairs Welfare Zoological Garden Transportation 	40,920.2 69.2 28,394.7 3,877.8 85.0 2,223.1 1,839.3 567.3 876.0 18,170.0 93,517.0 286.9 7,386.8 3,500.0 7,945.6	6,348.0 -O- 470.0 2,000.0 -0- 850.0 1,280.0 360.0 30.0 3,860.0 25,980.0 -0- 3,115.0 -0- 7,945.6
Subtotal - Building	209,658.9	52,238.6
Total	249,535.1	54,203.6
Sources of Financing		
Bonds Trunk Highway Fund		44,415.0 9,788.6
Total		54,203.6

Capital Budget Detail Agency Requests - Governor's Recommendation (\$ in Thousands)

		Total Agency Requests F.Y. 1984	Governor's Recommendation F.Y. 1984
Ι.	 Supplemental Appropriations University of Minnesota Agronomy, PTant Pathology Hubert H. Humphrey/School of Management Kolthoff Hall UM-Duluth - Greenhouse 	2,140.0 1,664.0 68.0 30.0	
	 UM-Duluth - Greenhouse UM-Duluth - SBE Space UM-Morris Behmler Hall NW Experiment Station - Crookston SW Experiment Station - Lamberton Hormel Institute 	50.0 50.0 43.0 4.0 17.0 52.0	
	Category Subtotal	. 4,068.0	4,060.0
II.	Urgent Renovations, Betterment and Life Safety Projects Non-Building 1. Parks and Recreation		
	Natural Resources Waterbank Program Forest Road Betterment Metropolitan Council	15,760.0	1,000.0 500.0 -0-
	 Dam Safety Lake Zumbro Dam Lanesboro Dam Granite Falls Dam 	565.0	125.0 100.0 240.0
	3. Public Broadcasting	6,226.2	
	Non-Building Subtotal	. 39,876.2	1,965.0
4 	Building Administration • Statewide-PCB Transformers Replacement • Capitol Complex-Life Safety -High Voltage Oil Switches-R • Emergency Contingency Fund • Mn/DOT-Life Safety -Heating & Cooling Coil Replacement -Improve Elevators -PCB Transformers Removal	Replacement	1,000.0 1,200.0 180.0 335.0 765.0TH 50.0TH 728.0TH 300.0TH
	Agency Subtotal	. 16,597.2	4,558.0
	Agriculture	69.2	-0-
	<pre>Community Colleges Systemwide-Roof Replacement</pre>	28,394.7	470.0
	Corrections • Systemwide-Fire/Life Safety & Roof Replacem	nent 3,877.8	2,000.0

	Total Agency Requests <u>F.Y. 1984</u>	Governor's Recommendations F.Y. 1984
 Education School for Deaf and Braille/Sight Savings AVTI-Pipestone - Floor Replacement -Hutchinson - Roof Replacement -Detroit Lakes - Roof Replacement -Mankato - Roof Replacement -Wadena - Roof Replacement -Canby - Roof Replacement -Dakota County - Roof Replacement -Dakota County - Roof Replacement -Eveleth - Bath Facilities -St. Paul - Asbestos Removal and Roof Strue 	85.0 2,223.1	-0- 34.0 235.0 68.0 59.0 90.0 70.0 63.0 41.0 105.0 85.0
Agency Subtotal		850.0
Historical Society • Underground Microfilm Vault • Historical Building - Humidity Control • Charles A. Lindbergh House - Renovation		630.0 40.0 110.0
Agency Subtotal	1,339.3	780.0
Military Affairs • Worthington - Heating Plant Installation • Systemwide - Roof Replacement		100.0 260.0
Agency Subtotal	567.3	360.0
<u>Natural Resources</u> • Lake City Headquarters - Sewer Hookup	876.0	30.0
<pre>State University Board Winona - Phelps Hall - Restoration Mankato - Trafton Hall - Stop Water Infiltrati Bemidji - Glas Fieldhouse - Bleacher Replacement - Bangsburg - Roof Replacement - Hagg - Sauer Hall - Roof Replacement - Receiving Warehouse - Stopwater Infi St. Cloud/Southwest - Theater Stage Lights </pre>	ent	$180.0 \\ 850.0 \\ 190.0 \\ 110.0 \\ 110.0 \\ 100.0 \\ 160.0$
Replacements • Systemwide - Asbestos Removal		1,500.0
Agency Subtotal	17,510.0	3,200.0
University of Minnesota • Civil/Mineral Engineering - Shortfall • Waseca - Sewer Relief		250.0 95.0
Agency Subtotal	67,874.0	345.0

		Total Agency Requests F.Y. 1984	Governor's Recommendations F.Y. 1984
	Veterans Affairs	286.9	-0-
	<pre>Welfare Anoka - Admin. Bldg/Tunnel Ramp - Renovation - Miller South - Air Condition Fergus Falls - Emission Control Faribault - Privacy Screens Systemwide - Life Safety - Roof Replacement</pre>		290.0 210.0 450.0 65.0 1,000.0 1,000.0
	Agency Subtotal	7,386.8	3,115.0
	Zoological Garden	3,500.0	-0-
	Transportation • Central Shop - Moving • Systemwide - Chemical Storage Sheds • Morris Area Headquarters • East Grand Forks - Equipment Storage Building • Henning - Equipment Storage Building • St. Croix - Information Center • Minnesota Valley Rest Area • Rum River Rest Area • Split Rock Rest Area • 10% Bldg. Contingency	9	3,227.0 470.0 925.0 244.0 229.0 292.5 909.7 909.7 288.7 450.0
	Agency Subtotal	7,945.6	7,945.6TH
	Category Subtotal	198,409.1	25,618.6
III.	Planning & Construction for High Priority Projects Administration Capitol Complex - Landscape Capitol Bldg Renovations Judicial Bldg Site Analysis State Office Bldg Rehabilitation and Energy Modification 		435.0 255.0 100.0 1,000.0
	– Agency Subtotal	24,323.0	1,790.0
	2. State University System St. Cloud/Mankato - Eng. Facility-Design	660.0	660.0
	3. <u>Historical Society</u> • History Center - Planning	500.0	500.0

	Total Agency Request F.Y. 1984	Governor's Recommendations F.Y. 1984
 4. University of Minnesota Elec. Eng./Computer Science - Design Civil Mineral - Equipment Music Building - Construct Duluth - Planning Soudan - Physics Laboratory Duluth - Mineral Research 		3,400.0 1,250.0 15,990.0 135.0 500.0 300.0
Agency Subtotal	21,575.0	21,575.0
Category Subtotal	43,258.0	24,525.0
GRAND TOTAL	249,535.1	54,203.6
Sources of Funding	<u>.</u>	
Bonds		44,415.0
Trunk Highway Fund		9,788.6
TOTAL		54,203.6

PREFACE

Index

1.	Current Status of Capital Budget Authorizations	1
2.	Recommendation for New Authorizations in 1984-1985 Biennium	3
3.	Bond Sales - 1984-1985 Biennium	3
4.	General Obligation Debt Structure - Debt Management Policy	4
5.	Review of 6 year Capital Plan 1984-1989	6
6.	Non-General Fund Projects	6
7.	General Obligation Debt Authorizations	7
8.	History of Capital Budgets	7
9.	Preparation of 1984-1985 Capital Budgets	8
10.	Hazardous Materials	9
11.	Procedures for Building Project Implementation	10
12.	Summary	11



1984-1985 CAPITAL BUDGET

This section is intended to provide background information for the Legislature and the public which may be helpful in understanding the decision making process used in developing the Governor's Capital Budget.

Current Status of Capital Budget Authorizations

There are currently authorized capital projects to be financed from General Fund supported General Obligation bonds in an amount of \$285,190,000. Bonds for these projects have not been sold. The principal reason that the bonds were not sold during the 1982-1983 biennium is the high interest rates which prevailed. Planned bond sales for the biennium projected interest rates in July, 1981 at 9.5% and additional bonds to be sold at a 7.5% rate. The actual rates received for the 3 bond sales in the biennium were all greater than 10%. The higher interest rates resulted in available debt service appropriations to be shifted from principal to interest payments and reduced the amount of bonds which could be sold.

New projects which were funded during the 1982-83 biennium were those that constituted an urgent need to protect life or property. Projects which did not meet this need were placed on a hold status. In addition, projects were funded that started prior to July, 1981 and required continued financing in the 1982-83 biennium.

There is also a current authorization for \$19 million in trunk highway bonds. These bonds have not been sold due to a constitutional provision setting the maximum interest rate on highway bonds at 5% per annum. A constitutional amendment which eliminated the 5% maximum rate was approved in the November, 1982 general election.

Unsold bond authorizations from the General Fund are shown in Table I.

Table I

STATE GENERALOBLIGATION BONDS AUTHORIZED AND UNISSUED

Authorization Year-Chapter	Туре		aining horization
Building Bonds		(in	Thousands)
79-300 79-338 81-4 81-304 81-334	Dam Safety Loans Various Building Various Buildings Metropolitan Council/DNR District Heating - Administration Dept.	\$	765 14,065 15,274 14,660 5,450
81-361 81-362 82-639	- Loans Various Buildings Higher Education Various Buildings		43,485 7,340 50,671 980
	SUBTOTAL - BUILDINGS	\$	152,690
	TRANSPORTATION BONDS		
79-280 80-610 81-361	Local Bridges Railroad Interstate	\$	20,000 13,500 58,900
	SUBTOTAL - TRANSPORTATION	\$	92,400
M.S. 116.17	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL BONDS	\$	27,900
80-564	WASTE MANAGEMENT BONDS	\$	12,200
	TOTAL – GENERAL FUND	\$	285,190

Note: Does not include bonds authorized and unissued but not expected to be sold. This includes Municipal Aid, School Loan and University of Minnesota Hospital totaling \$216 million.

-2-

Several authorized projects totaling \$38.4 million not currently funded by bond proceeds are to begin design planning and construction in the spring of 1983. These projects are being accelerated in order to provide jobs in the construction industry at an early date. Cash flow requirements will be met by available balances in the building fund. Actual bonding for these projects will be in the first quarter of fiscal 1984.

Recommendation for New Authorizations in 1984-85 Biennium

The \$285 million in outstanding General Fund authorizations, if funded by bond sales, at current interest rates, would require nearly all the debt service funds provided in the Governor's Biennial Budget. The lack of capacity for additional bond authorizations requires that the recommendations for new authorizations be limited to only the most necessary projects. The recommendations provide for:

1.	Supplemental appropriations for previously approved projects	\$ 4 million
2.	Urgent renovation, betterment and life safety projects.	\$16 million
3.	Planning and Construction for high priority projects	\$24 million
4.	Projects to be submitted to the 1984 legislative session approximately	\$226 million
	Total - Capital Budget	\$270 million

In addition to these capital budget projects, an increase of \$5 million per year has been recommended in the Governor's biennial budget for state agency repair, replacement and betterment appropriations. This is approximately 50% above current levels. These funds are for projects which are not long term capital projects and should not be financed by bonds. The improved level of maintenance provided by this increase should reduce the need for major building rehabilitation projects in future capital budgets.

Bond Sales - 1984-85 Biennium

Recommended General Fund supported bond sales for the 1984-85 biennium are \$363 million. The bond sales will finance both projects currently authorized and new projects to be authorized in the 1983 and 1984 legislative sessions. The breakdown is:

	Authorizations be bonde		
Current Authorizations	\$285 million	\$191 million	
New Authorizations	_270 million	172 million	
Total	\$555 million	\$363 million	

-3-

The \$363 million in bonds would be sold based upon the following schedule:

Date	Estimated _Amount	Proposed Interest Rate		
August, 1983 February, 1984 August, 1984 February, 1985	<pre>\$ 82 million \$ 92 million \$ 90 million \$ 90 million \$ 99 million</pre>	8.5% 9.0% 9.0% 9.0%		

The sale of bonds based upon this schedule results in debt service requirements that are within the recommended debt service in the Governor's biennial budget. If interest rates should fall, additional bonds could be sold for the same amount of debt service. However, if interest rates should increase, fewer bonds would be sold.

General Obligation Debt Structure Debt Management Policy

An evaluation of the state's debt structure should include the total amount of debt outstanding, the rate of retirement of current debt and the relationship of the level of debt to measures of wealth.

On June 30, 1983 the total outstanding general obligation debt of the state will be \$937.0 million. Since 1973, outstanding debt has grown by 69.0%. For fiscal year 1983, estimated debt service payments (principal and interest) will be \$139.6 million.

The Debt Management Policy established in the 1981 Capital Budget states that the appropriation for general fund debt service should not exceed 2.5% of General Fund revenues. The percentages have exceeded 2.5% because of General Fund revenues falling short of forecast and actual interest rates exceeding estimated rates.

The 1981 Debt Management Policy also states that the ratio of the total general obligation long term debt in relation to total personal income of the state should not exceed 2.5%. The table below displays the actual General Fund debt load information for the period 1975-82. Proposed amounts are shown for 1983 and the 1984-85 biennium. The General Fund Debt Service amount is debt service actually paid. Beginning in 1979, the state began transferring 20 months debt service to the bond redemption fund. Amounts appropriated since 1979 for debt service are the transfer amount, not the actual debt service payment amount. The debt service actually paid is not equal to the transfer amount.

	General Obl	igation	Debt	and	Debt	Service:	Fiscal	Years	1975-1985
Fiscal Year	Outs	eral Fund tanding Debt 11ions)	[F	Debt Perso Incor	onal	General Det Serv (milli	ot /ice	Debt to Ge	eral Fund 5 Service eneral Fund Revenue (%)
1975		457.0		2.8	3	54	.9		2.6
1976		462.6		2.6	5	54	.3		2.5
1977		595.9		2.8	3	56	5.5		2.3
1978		656.7		2.7	7	71	.0		2.6
1979		696.1		2.5	5	79	.8		2.5
1980		754.3		2.3	3	85	.4		2.6
1981		784.3		2.1		94	.3		2.8
1982		841.1		2.1		103	.0		2.7
1983		835.0		1.9)	117	.4		2.7
1984		943.6		2.1		122	. 6		2.7
1985	٦,	060.7		2.2	2	140	.4		2.8

In 1980, the median ratio of state debt to personal income was 2.6% for the 39 states which reported state general obligation indebtedness.

A third measure which relates to the Debt Management Policy is the percentage of total revenue debt of state agencies, state public corporations and the University of Minnesota in relation to the personal income of the state. These revenue bonds are secured solely by a pledge of revenues from the operations of the individual agencies. Although revenue debt is not a direct legal obligation of the state, it does represent a type of financial exposure or moral obligation to the state. The 1981 Debt Management Policy establishes a revenue debt percentage of 3.5%. The percentage in fiscal year 1982 was 3.7%.

A given amount of the debt service appropriation is fixed for the payment of principal and interest on previously sold bonds. The balance of the debt service appropriaion is available for the payment of principal and interest on bonds sold during the biennium. This balance and an estimate of interest rates provide a basis of determining the dollar amount of bonds which can be sold during the biennium as shown in the previous sections.

The state's bonds are rated by the two major rating agencies. Both Moody's Investors Service and Standard and Poor's Corporation rate the state's bonds "double A." The rating agencies have both lowered their rating during the past two years from "triple A."

-5-

The factors that the rating agencies consider in making a rating include the financial margins (unappropriated balances) within the state's budget, the economic viability of the state, the tax burden and the debt burden of the state. A change in the state's rating affect the interest rate paid on bonds. The decrease in ratings has resulted in the state paying a slightly higher interest rate on its bonds.

Review of 6 Year Capital Plan 1984-1989

State agencies submitted six year capital budget plans to the Department of Finance in December 1982. The Governor's Capital Budget recommendation is for fiscal year 1984 only at this time. The capital budget requests for each biennium are:

Biennium	Amount	
1984-85 1986-87	\$ 424.5 million \$ 70.5 million	
1988-89	\$ 129.0 million	

An in depth review of these capital project requests will be made in the summer and fall of 1983. The review would include on-site visits to each of the facilities. One objective of the review would be to establish a priority ranking of capital projects which would be included in the Governor's supplemental capital budget recommendations to the 1984 legislative session. Another objective would be to present six year capital expenditure plans to the legislature for long term planning purposes.

A review would also be made of the Debt Management Policy. The Department of Finance would address the policy, how the policy is working and how the policy could be changed within the constraints of the Minnesota economy of the 1980's. If the policy is serving the needs of the state, it should be retained. If the policy is not working or is inappropriate for the current economics of the state, the policy should be changed.

Non-General Fund Projects

There is a current authorization for \$19 million in Trunk Highway Bonds. The debt service on these bonds is paid from the Trunk Highway Fund. The bonds have remained unsold due to a constitutional limitation on interest rates not to exceed 5% per annum. This limitation was eliminated by a constitutional amendment in November, 1982. The \$19 million authorization will be sold for highway projects in fiscal year 1984. Additional authorizations approved during the 1983 legis-lative session can also be sold in the 1984-85 biennium.

General Obligation Debt Authorizations

The table below shows the amount of new General Fund authorizations approved by the legislature for the past five bienniums.

Legislative Session	Biennium	Authorizations
1973 - 1974	1974-75	\$ 173,570,000
1975 - 1976	1976-77	\$ 160,309,000
1977 - 1978	1978-79	\$ 293,266,000
1979 - 1980	1980-81	\$ 246,855,000
1981 - 1982	1982-83	\$ 485,140,000 ¹ .

Average = \$271,828,000

1. This includes \$190 million for the University of Minnesota Hospital, which, if sold, would be repaid by hospital revenues. Also included is \$43 million for District Heating Loans which would be repaid by the borrowing municipalities.

History of Capital Budgets

In 1955, an interim legislative commission was created to study state building needs. The commission recommended a Capital Budget for presentation to the 1957 Legislature and also recommended that the Legislature establish a permanent Legislative Building Commission to review long range capital budget needs. Executive branch involvement was limited to the Commissioner of Administration being invited to participate in meetings, studies and investigations of the commission. The incumbent governors in office from 1957 to 1973 adopted the commission's recommendations as their capital budgets.

After preparing the Capital Budget for the 1973 Legislative Session, the commission was dissolved. In 1975, the first executive Capital Budget in 20 years was prepared jointly by the Departments of Finance and Administration. Since 1975, capital budgets have been prepared by the Department of Finance in accordance with existing statutes.

In the period 1955-1978, capital budgets prepared by the Legislative Building Commission or the Department of Finance included only building requests for state agencies and the University of Minnesota. Other capital improvement programs financed from the sale of general obligation bonds were authorized by separate legislative actions, only some of which were reviewed and recommended by the Governor. The other capital improvement programs include construction of local bridges, the state share of local and regional wastewater treatment facilities and the acquisition and development of local, regional and state recreational facilities. Beginning in 1979, the Governor presented the Legislature with a comprehensive capital budget which included all general obligation bond funded projects.

Preparation of 1984-85 Capital Budgets

The preparation of the Governor's Capital Budget for 1984-85 began in August, 1982, with the distribution of the Capital Budget Instructions by the Department of Finance. The Capital Budget Instructions provided guidelines for the capital budget process and are restated below.

- Long term debt service was to be held at 2.5% of General Fund resources each year.
- At current interest rates, the state debt management policies would not allow a traditional "capital budget." Only urgently needed projects would be considered.

Within the above guidelines, the Capital Budget process for 1984-85 addressed three objectives:

- 1. To provide adequate repair, replacement, and betterment (RR & B) funding within the agency's operating budget.
- 2. To develop a list of priorities of urgently needed projects to be recommended by the Governor to the 1983 session of the legislature.
- 3. To develop a summary listing of potential capital improvement projects extending over six years to be used in planning for the future.

The agencies submitted their capital budget requests to the Department of Finance in December, 1982. The Department of Finance reviewed the budgets with the agencies during January, 1983. After considering the requests they were evaluated within the guidelines established. From this evaluation, the Governor's Capital Budget was established. As part of the evaluation of the capital budget, the hazards of asbestos materials and transformers containing PCB's were considered. The Governor's proposed biennial operating budget includes \$100,000 for the evaluation of hazardous materials.

Hazardous Materials

Several state agencies have requested bond funding for the removal of asbestos materials found in their facilities and for the replacement of electrical transformers containing PCB's. Both asbestos materials and PCB's are hazardous materials which are associated with long-term health problems.

Only certain types of asbestos containing materials are considered hazardous. The potential for release, contamination and exposure depends on the condition of the asbestos containing material and the probability that the material will be damaged resulting in asbestos being released into the air. Each facility containing asbestos material will be evaluated for its potential health risk. Where there is a health risk, a program for containment or removal of the asbestos should be developed to eliminate the hazardous situation from the facility.

A total of \$ 1.6 million has been recommended for removal or encapsulation of asbestos materials. This amount should be adequate to handle the most hazardous situations. When the evaluation of all facilities has been completed a recommendation will be made to fund projects to correct any problems.

Electrical equipment containing PCB's, such as transformers and capacitors, provide potential hazards to people working with the equipment and in certain situations, to an entire facility. However, an electrical transformer containing PCB's can be used to the extent of its useful life, depending on its condition and that of the surrounding area. The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency issues permits for the use of electrical equipment containing PCB's. To receive a permit certain conditions have to be met. All electrical transformers and capacitors located in state facilities should be inspected to determine whether they contain PCB's. Applications should be made with the PCA for permits for the equipment. Those which do not qualify for a permit should be considered for replacement. The state agencies should also insure that each PCB electrical device receives routine maintenance and regular inspections. A total \$ 1.3 million has been provided in this capital budget to allow for the replacement of PCB transformers which are considered to be hazardous.

Procedures for Building Project Implementation

Implementing building decisions in a timely fashion has become increasingly important. Close coordination will be required between the agency and the Department of Finance in the scheduling of bond sales. When unfavorable interest rates prevail, it may be necessary to delay planning and construction of approved projects. However, there may be some urgently needed projects for which bond sales may have to be scheduled even though interest rates are unfavorable.

After the Legislature has approved the capital budget and the necessary bond proceeds have been obtained, the major construction projects will proceed as follows:

- Step 1: Program and schematic plans are developed which establish facility use, patterns of utilization, and other factors.
- Step 2: Program and schematic plans are submitted to the chairmen of the House Appropriations and Senate Finance Committees for their review and recommendation.
- Step 3: Based on the review of the legislative committees, working drawings are prepared. The working drawings provide a more detailed view of the project. Program personnel and the architect/engineer review the working drawings for consistency with the program and schematic plans and budget. The program for the project is reduced if its cost exceeds the amount authorized.
- Step 4: Sealed bids are invited based on the working drawings. If the winning bid exceeds the budgeted amount the project is reduced. If reduction of the project to meet budget limitations cannot be accomplished, the result is communicated to the appropriate legislative committees.
- Step 5: When the price and scope of the project have been settled, construction begins.

Although many agencies make capital improvement requests, not all of them have resident architectural/engineering expertise and staff. The following chart lists the requesting agency and the agency responsible for providing architectural/engineering services.

Requesting Agency

AVTI Education (Faribault) Community Colleges State University Board University of Minnesota Corrections Veterans Affairs Administration Natural Resources Historical Society Transportation Duluth Port Authority Military Affairs

Architectural/Engineering Service Agency

Education Administration Administration Administration University of Minnesota Administration Administration Administration (Bldgs. only) Historical Society Transportation Duluth Port Authority Military Affairs

Summary

This section is intended to provide background information for the legislature and the public regarding the goals, objectives, financial considerations, future direction and implementation of the Governor's Capital Budget. The remaining portion of this volume describes the Governor's recommendations and includes detailed information on each request.



NON-BUILDING

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Department of Natural Resources Agency Head Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner

Capital Budget Officer Eugene R. Gere

Phone Number 612/296-6922

Agency Mission Statement The Department of Natural Resources exists to protect, conserve, regulate and manage the lands, waters, timber, minerals, fish, wildlife and other natural resources of the state so as to provide the public, now and in the future, with the optimum level, quality and combination of social, cultural and economic benefits. To this end the agency is charged with the administration of the public lands, parks, forest, and minerals of the state as well as with regulation of a broad range of activities which affect natural resources.

Age	<u>ency Institutions</u> : DNR Regions - Bemidji	, Grand Rapids,	Brainerd,	New	U1m	
Age	ncy Requests:	Biennium 1984-85 *	Rochester	and	St.]
1.	Parks Betterment	\$ 3,450,000				
2.	Parks Acquisition	940,000				
3.	Trails Betterment	1,725,000				
4.	Water Access Betterment	920,000				
5.	Water Access Acquisition	1,180,000				
6.	Wildlife Management Area Betterment	575,000				
7.	Wildlife Lands Acquisition	2,340,000				
8.	Scientific and Natural Areas Betterment	60,000				
9.	Scientific and Natural Areas Acquisitio	n 350,000				
10.	Forest Recreation Betterment	380,000				
11.	State Forest Land Acquisition	470,000				
12.	State Forest Betterment, R. J. Dorer	230,000				
13.	Forest Roads Betterment	1,150,000				
14.	Fisheries Acquisition	240,000				
15.	Water Bank Program	1,750,000				
	Total Agency Request	\$15,760,000				
	GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:	\$1,500,000				

*includes needed professional services.

RESOURCE 2000

Rochester and St. Paul

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Page -2-

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: (Contd.)

The projects recommended by the Governor are shown on project pages A-3 through A-8. The Governor also recommends the following "Rider" language to provide program continuity:

"The Commissioner of Natural Resources with the approval of the Commissioner of Finance may transfer unencumbered balances among the programs authorized pursuant to Laws of 1981, Chapter 304, Section 4. No transfer of funds among the programs may be authorized until the Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources has approved amended work programs. Transfers shall be reported forthwith to the committee on finance of the senate and the committee on appropriations of the house of representatives."

The funding recommended, along with present balances, should provide adequate funding until the 1984 Leglislative Session. At that time, a complete review of all state agency budget needs will have been completed and a priority list established.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET DIVISION PROJECT SUMMARY

Program Title:

Forest Road Betterment

Division Mission Statement

The Division of Forestry provides for the protection and management of Minnesota forest resources so that the social and economic benefits derived from those resources can be maintained for present and future generations. The major functions of the Division includes: 1) forest fire protection on 22.8 million acres of wild land; 2) insect and disease protection on 16 million acres of forest land; 3) management evaluation and planning for 13.7 million acres of commercial forest lands; 4) management of 4.6 million acres of state forest and other state-owned land; 5) forest & shade tree management assistance to non-industrial private forest landowners, counties, schools and municipalities; and 6) assistance to wood users to improve harvesting utilization and marketing of the timber resource. The management of the state forest & other state owned lands includes the development and maintenance of a state forest road system and a forest recreation system. The forest road system presently consists of 1800 miles of roads and 45 bridges. The forest recreation system currently contains among other things 61 primitive forest campgrounds.

Biennium 1984-85

Division Requests (Emergency Projects should be highest priority and noted with asterisk)

1. 2. 3.

4.

5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. \$ 1,000,000

(see attached Project Detail Request for prioritization within Region)

*15. Professional Services

150,000

Total Division Request

\$ 1,150,000

* Includes individual project design and development of contract specifications.



1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Division: Forestry

Request Title: Forest Roads and Bridges

Description: (include location) Reconstruction of state forest roads and bridges in Department of Natural Resources Regions 1, 2, 3, and 5 (see listing, below).

Rationale for Project: Accelerated reconstruction of the 1,800 miles of the state forest road system is needed to bring the system up to a safe operating standard for today's intended use. Those uses would be the transportation of modern timber harvesting equipment, forest products, site preparation equipment, and various recreational vehicles. Anticipated increased harvest activity as a result of newly developed waferboard plants and increased capacity at state paper mills will increase the demands put upon a presently deteriorated roads system. The reconstruction activity will provide jobs for local contractors involved in the actual road work, as well as beneficial impacts to local economies from the increased harvesting activities.

Estimated Costs: (list elements of proposed development)

| Element | ts | | Cost | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| (Miles)
REGION |) (Name of Project)
1 | (County) | (M dollars) | | | | |
| 31.2 | Dicks Parkway #49 | Roseau | \$ 102.4 | | | | |
| | Gravel Crushing Contrac | ct | 50.0 | | | | |
| 9 | Bridges (bridge-tank
car replacements)
(primarily Lake of the
and Roseau Counties) | · | 360.0 | (\$40.0 M each) | | | |
| 9.2 | Rapid River #60 | Beltrami and
Lake of the Woods | 43.5 | | | | |
| REGION 2 | | | | | | | |
| 6.0 | W. White Pine #9 | Aitkin | 60.0 | | | | |
| 18.9 | Washburn Lake #159 | Aitkin | 188.0 | | | | |
| 1
1.5 | Bridge (to be determi
Cameron #146 | ned)
Itasca | 32.4
10.0 | | | | |
Forest Roads and Bridges Page 2

Elements

<u>Cost</u>

| (Miloc) | (Name of Project) | (County) | (M dollars) |
|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| REGION | - | (councy) | (M dofful Sy |
| | North Sand Dunes # 1 | Pine | \$ 23.0 |
| 2.7 | Pillager #241 | Cass | 10.2 |
| 3.9 | Beauty Lake #40 | Cass | 15.0 |
| 5.1 | Tamarack #232 | Pine | 25.0 |
| 4.0 | Kanabec #2 | Kanabec | 20.0 |
| 1.1 | Birch Lake #253 | Stearns | 20.0 |
| REGION | 5 | | |
| 3.5 | Chiglo #522 | Fillmore | 2.5 |
| .9
(new) | Chiglo #522 | Fillmore | 2.0 |
| 1 | Chiglo #522 | Fillmore | 5.0 |
| .8 | Paulson #524 | Fillmore | .9 |
| 3.5 | Kocher-Erickson #523 | Fillmore | 2.5 |
| 1.0 | Meldahl #510 | Fillmore | 2.5 |
| .7 | Mardquart Ridge # | Wabasha | .3 |
| .5 | Welch Hill #577 | Goodhue | 2.0 |
| 10.0 | Hay Creek #573 | Goodhue | 6.0 |
| 1.0
(new) | Hay Creek #573 | Goodhue | 3.0 |
| 3.7 | McIntyre #515 | Fillmore | 2.8 |
| .4 | Jacobson #553 | Houston | 1.0 |
| 1.1 | Boyum #537 | Fillmore | 2.0 |
| 3.5 | Wisel Creek #527 | Fillmore | 1.6 |
| 1.6 | South Rushford #531 | Fillmore | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | Diamond Creek #511 | Fillmore | 3.8 |
| .5 | W. Forestville #518 | Fillmore | .5 |
| .9 | Raaen Hill #532 | Fillmore | .7 |
| SUMMARY | | | |
| Region | 1 | | \$ 555.9 |
| 40.4
9 | Reconstruction miles
Bridges | | |
| Region | 2 | | 290.4 |
| 26.9
1 | Reconstruction miles
Bridge | | |

Forest Roads and Bridges Page 3

| Element | 2S | Cost | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------------|
| (Miles) | (Name of Project) | (M dollar | s) |
| (SUMMAF | RY, continued) | | |
| Region | 3 | \$ 113.2 | |
| 18.9
.5 | Reconstruction miles
New miles | | |
| Region | 5 | 40.5 | |
| 33.2
1.9
1 | Reconstruction miles
New miles
Bridge | | . • |
| Total | | \$1000.0 | (\$1,000,000) |
| 117.4
2.4
11 | Reconstruction miles
New miles
Bridges | | |
| | Engineering Service - 15 percent | \$ 150.0 | |

Changes in Operating Expenses: Any increase in operating expense would be offset by the increased level of timber receipts which would result from the increased harvesting activity. Long range maintenance costs would be reduced with the improved roads system.

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$500,000

In recognition of the impact which the forest industry has on the state's economy and the need to transport modern timber harvesting equipment, forest products and site preparation equipment, the Governor recommends \$500,000 for reconstruction of the state forest road system.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency:

Natural Resources

Division:

Waters

Request Title:

Water Bank Program

Description:

The Water Bank Program is intended to compensate landowners who maintain qualifying wetlands in a natural state. Compensation may be in the form of fee acquisition, easement, lease, conservation restriction, or special water bank agreement.

Rationale for Project:

Through the Water Bank Program, the legislative and executive branches have agreed that the only way to save wetlands is to compensate landowners for preserving them. With some exceptions the agricultural community has accepted this. Failure to fund the program adequately will be viewed as a breach of faith. The requested amount is considerably less than the 2.5 million of bonding funds appropriated for this purpose in 1981, which decision makers feared was inadequate at that level.

| Estimated Costs | Projects | Cost | Location (by Region) |
|------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| State Water Bank | Program | \$1,500,000 | Statewide |
| Professional Ser | vices | 250,000 | · · |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

No change.

Program Status: (Overall status of acquisition program)

As of September 30, 1982, 40 parcels have been enrolled in the Water Bank Program protecting 1,500 acres of wetland. It is projected that 95 additional wetlands will be enrolled in the Water Bank Program during the coming biennium if the funding request is approved.

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$1,000,000

To honor existing water bank agreements and to allow the state to enter into new agrements for the conservation of wetlands. The Governor recommends that 1,000,000 be appropriated for this program.

November 30, 1982



A-9

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Agency Head: Gerald Isaacs, Chairman

Capital Budget Officer: Robert E. Nethercut, Director of Parks and Open Space Division

Phone Number: 291-6403

Agency Mission Statement:

Plan and fund a system of regional recreation open space to meet the needs of the Me of the Metropolitan Area.

Agency Institutions:

Implementing Agencies to whom the Metropolitan Council makes grants to acquire and develop regional recreation open space are: Anoka County, Carver County, Dakota County, Ramsey County, Scott County, Washington County, Hennepin County Park Reserve District, Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, City of St. Paul and the City of Bloomington.

F.Y. 1984

The funding request approved by the Council was determined as follows:

| 1983-84 Capital Improvement Program | | \$27,825,000 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Less: | | |
| Funds authorized but not on hand: | | |
| Unsold Council bonds for | | |
| Como Zoo | \$ 350,000 | |
| Unsold state bonds | 6,295,000 | |
| Uncommitted funds expected to | | |
| be on hand, June 30, 1982 | | |
| (estimate) | 1,855,000 | |
| Interest to be earned on grant | , , | |
| funds, 1983-84 (estimate) | 2,000,000 | |
| | | |
| | | 10,500,000 |
| | | 10,000,000 |

Funding Request, FY 84-85

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

-0--

\$17,325,000

The balance on hand of \$10,500,000 should provide adequate funding until the 1984 legislative session. At that time a complete review of all state agency budget needs will have been completed and a priority list established.

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY METROPOLITAN COUNCIL 1983-84

Note: Categories are in priority order. Priorities within categories have yet to be determined.

<u>CATEGORY A</u>: Funds for region-wide functions necessary for continuation of the regional recreation open space system. Priorities within category have yet to be determined.

| | 1983-8 | 4 |
|---|-------------|---------|
| Request | <u>Acq.</u> | Dev. |
| System-wide research and planning | | 400,000 |
| Inholding fund | 2,000,000 | |
| Natural resource rehabilitation | | 400,000 |
| Contingency reserve, currently funded from interest | -0- | -0- |

<u>CATEGORY B</u>: Acquisition of parcels critical to completion of the planned recreation open space system. Priorities within category have yet to be determined.

| <u>Map No</u> . | Site | 1983-84
<u>Acq. Dev.</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 3 | Bunker Hills Regional Park | 140,000 |
| 15 | Lake Elmo Park Reserve | 60,000 |
| 21 | Miesville Ravine Park Reserve | 750,000 |
| 26 | Central Mississippi Riverfront
Regional Park | 2,500,000 |
| 31 | Cedar Lake Regional Park | 120,000 |
| 44 | Medicine Lake Regional Park | 400,000 |
| 45 | Baker Park Reserve | 200,000 |
| 53 | Lake Minnetonka Access | 100,000 |
| 54 | Lake Minnetonka Regional Park | 100,000 |
| T1 | Mississippi River Road
Great River Road (GRR) match | 1,330,000 |

<u>CATEGORY C</u>: Development of facilities which represent one or more of the following.

- Seriously deteriorated facilities in a high recreation use area;
- Essential to the timely beginning or continuation of a highpriority project;
- Located in a service area that, in the current biennium, demonstrates deficiencies and high regional user demand; and
- High quality recreation resources in need of improved public access.
- Priorities within category have yet to be determined.

| | | 1983- | -84 |
|-----------------|--|-------|-----------|
| <u>Map No</u> . | Site | Acq. | Dev. |
| 3 | Bunker Hills Regional Park | | 1,200,000 |
| 7 | Long Lake-Rush Lake Regional Park | | 1,100,000 |
| 8 | Rice Creek Chain of Lakes Park Reserve | | 750,000 |
| 13 | Como Regional Park | | 3,800,000 |
| 14 | Phalen-Keller Regional Park (St. Paul) | | 90,000 |
| 15 | Lake Elmo Park Reserve | | 1,300,000 |
| 16 | Battle Creek Regional Park (Ramsey Coun | ty) | 1,750,000 |
| 20 | Spring Lake Park Reserve (Dakota County |) | 400,000 |
| 21 | Miesville Ravine | | 50,000 |
| 22 | Lake Byllesby Regional Park | | 100,000 |
| 23 | Hidden Falls-Crosby Farm Regional Park | | 60,000 |
| 26 | Central Mississippi Riverfront
Regional Park | | 1,000,000 |
| 30 | Cleary Lake Regional Park | | 575,000 |
| 34 | Hyland-Bush-Anderson Lakes
Park Reserve (HCPRD) | | 400,000 |
| 34 | Hyland-Bush-Anderson Lakes
Park Reserve (Bloomington) | | 400,000 |
| 38 | Lake Minnewashta Regional Park | | 300,000 |
| 39 | Carver Park Reserve | | 130,000 |
| | | | |

| | | 198 | 3-84 |
|---------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
| <u>Map No</u> . | Site | Acq. | Dev. |
| 44 | Medicine Lake Regional Park | | 25,000 |
| 45 | Baker Park Reserve | | 135,000 |
| 48 | Fish Lake Regional Park | | 25,000 |
| 49 | Eagle Lake Regional Park | | 25,000 |
| 51 | Elm Creek Park Reserve | | 135,000 |
| Τ1 | Mississippi River Road (Great River
Road Match) | | 600,000 |
| CATEGORY D: | Metropolitan Council-designated region
special uses. | nal trails | and regional |
| | | | 3-84 |
| <u>Map No</u> . | Site | <u>Acq.</u> | Dev. |
| 13b | Como Zoo | | 2,000,000 |
| T3a | Rice Creek Trail West (Anoka Co.) | | 675,000 |
| Т4 | Scott County Regional Trail | 250,00 | 00 |
| <u>CATEGORY E</u> : | Funds and projects that support other open space but provide no direct servo operation and maintenance. | | |
| | | 1983 | 3-84 |
| | Site | Acq. | Dev. |
| | Ramsey County Shop | | 1,000,000 |
| CATEGORY F: | Acquisition and development projects w | which are: | |
| | Non-threatened parcels, namely in
parcels, necessary to completion
space system plan. | | |

- Facilities proposed for construction in anticipation of future demands.

| <u>Map No</u> . | Site | 1983-84
Acq. Dev. | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 18 | South Washington County Regional Park | 400,000 | |
| 29 | Murphy-Hanrehan Park Reserve | 300,000 | |
| 30 | Cleary Lake Regional Park | 50,000 | |

| Map No. | Site | | 1983-84
Acg. Dev. | |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| 39 | Carver Park Reserve | | 100,000 | periodicana a |
| 46 | Lake Rebecca Park Reserve | | 100,000 | |
| 47 | Lake Sarah Regional Park | | 50,000 | |
| 50 | Crow-Hassan Park Reserve | | 50,000 | |
| | | TOTALS | 9,000,000 18,825, | 000 |

TOTAL EXPENDITURES = \$27,825,000



Key for Map Section C

REGIONAL SYSTEM

1. Lake George RP 2. Rum River RP 3. Bunker Hills RP 4. Coon Rapids Dam RP 5. Anoka County Riverfront RP 6. Martin-Island-Linwood Lakes RP 7. Long Lake-Rush Lake RP 8. Rice Creek-Chain of Lakes PR 9. Big Marine Lake PR 10. Grass-Vadnais RP 11. Bald Eagle-Otter Lake RP 12. Square Lake RP 13. Como RP 14. Phalen-Keller RP 15. Lake Elmo PR 16. Battle Creek RP 17. Lilydale-Harriet Island RP 18. South Washington County RP 19. Upper Grey Cloud Island PR 20. Spring Lake PR 21. Miesville Ravine PR 22. Lake Byllesby RP 23. Hidden Falls-Crosby Farm RP 24. Minnehaha RP 25. Mississippi Gorge RP 26. Central Mississippi Riverfront RP 27. Lebanon Hills RP 28. Nokomis-Hiawatha RP 29. Murphy-Hanrehan PR 30. Cleary Lake RP 31. Cedar Lake RP 32. Spring Lake RP 33. James Wilkie PR 34. Hyland-Bush-Anderson Lakes PR 35. Minneapolis Chain of Lakes RP 36. Bryant Lake RP 37. Riley Lake RP 38. Lake Minnewashta RP 39. Carver PR 40. Lake Waconia RP 41. Baylor RP 42. Whaletail Lake RP 43. Theodore Wirth RP 44. Medicine Lake RP 45. Baker PR 46. Lake Rebecca PR 47. Lake Sarah RP 48. Fish Lake RP 49. Eagle Lake RP

- 50. Crow-Hassan PR
- 51. Elm Creek PR
- 52. Noerenberg Gardens SU
- 53. Lake Minnetonka Access SU
- 54. Lake Minnetonka RP the Metropolitan Council and Hennepin County Park Reserve District are conducting a study of possible locations for a Regional Park on Lake Minnetonka. When a specific site is designated, this plan will be amended to show that site.

STATE AND FEDERAL LANDS

- 55. Mississippi Scenic and Recreational River
- 56. Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area
- 57. Wm. O'Brien State Park
- 58. Afton State Park
- 59. Fort Snelling State Park
- 60. Minnesota River Valley State Trail
- 61. Minnesota Valley Nation 1 Wildlife Refuge and Recreation Area
- 62. Minnesota Zoological Garden
- 63. Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverway
 - * RP Regional Park
 - PR Park Reserve
 - SU Special Use Site

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

DAMS

| <u>Agency Head:</u> | Department | of Na | atural | Resources |
|---------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| | Joseph N. | Alexar | nder, | Commissioner |
| Capital Budget Of | | ugene | R. Ge | re |

Phone Number: (612) 296-6922

<u>Agency Mission Statement</u>: The Department of Natural Resources exists to protect, conserve, regulate and manage the lands, waters, timber, minerals, fish, wildlife and other natural resources of the state so as to provide the public, now and in the future, with the optimum level, quality and combination of social, cultural and economic benefits. To this end the agency is charged with the administration of the public lands, parks, forests and minerals of the state as well as with the regulation of a broad range of activities which effect natural resources.

| Agency | Institutions: | |
|--------|---------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |

DNR Regions Bemidji Grand Rapids Brainerd New Ulm Rochester St. Paul

| <u>Agency Requests — Priority Ranked</u>
(Emergency Projects should be highe
priority and noted with asterisk.) | | FY 1985 | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|---|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| * 1 Analysis, design, repair | *\$100,000 | \$ | \$150,000 | \$ 150,000 |
| of publicly owned dams
2.Lake Zumbro Dam
(City of Dechastor) | 125,000 | | | |
| (City of Rochester)
3.Lanesboro Dam | 100,000 | | | |
| ^{4.} Granite Falls Dam | 240,000 | | | |
| ^{5.} New London Dam | | 120,000 | | |
| 6.Pelican Rapids Dam | | | 75,000 | |
| 7.Redwood Falls Dam | | | 40,000 | |
| 8.Jackson Lake Dam | | | 35,000 | |
| 9 .Lake Bronson Dam | | | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Total Agency Request | \$ <u>565,000</u> | \$ 120,000 | \$ ^{375,000} | \$_225,000 |

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$465,000

The projects recommended by the Governor are shown on the project detail sheets C-4 through C-8.

The attached is a prioritized listing of dam repair, reconstruction, and evaluation activities which have been found necessary through implementation of the Dam Safety Provisions of Chapter 779, Laws of Minnesota 1978.

A numerical prioritization was developed to identify those dams of which the physical condition warranted early repair, reconstruction, or detailed engineering evaluation. A lower numerical evaluation indicates a greater need for attention. The prioritization is based on downstream hazard, physical condition of the dam, relative potential for loss of life due to failure or misoperation of the dam, and the height of the dam. The parameters used to determine priority were identified through inspection conducted by DNR, Division of Waters, Dam Safety staff, or by inspection conducted in conjunction with the National Dam Safety Program. Note that application of the prioritization system resulted in several of the dams having the same numerical rating. Further those dams listed are public owned dams in which the State through its Dam Safety Grants Program (M.S. 105.482) has contributed money for undertaking the necessary reconstruction, detailed engineering evaluation or hydropower feasibility evaluation activity. (R) indicates a reconstruction or repair activity. (E) indicates a detailed engineering evaluation activity. (H) indicates a hydropower feasibility activity.

The prioritized list is coded to identify if repair, reconstruction, engineering revaluation, or hydropower evaluation has been completed, is in progress or is programmed for a future date.

The dam name written in upper case letters means the indicated activity has been completed. If the dam name is underscored, the indicated activity is in progress. If the dam is written using the usual notation, the indicated activity is programmed for a future date.

Special note is made of Rapidan Dam on the Blue Earth River in Blue Earth County which has been prioritized with a rating of (3). At this time no state money through the Dam Safety Grants Program has been spent on the dam therefore it is not included on the attached list. It is anticipated that the necessary dam safety repairs will be made by private interests which intend to refit the structure for hydroelectric generation purposes. Refitting for hydroelectric generation purposes was found feasible through a study funded by a grant to Blue Earth County from the Federal Department of Energy. DAM SAFETY Repair/Reconstruction/Evaluation Schedule DIVISION OF WAIERS Department of Natural Resources

FY 78 - 79

- (1) BYLLESBY I & II (E & R)*
- (6) FISH HOOK AT PARK RAPIDS (E)
- (9) COLD SPRING (E)
- (17) KOST DAM (E & R)

FY 80 - 81

- (2) ORONO DAM AT ELK RIVER (E)
- (3) KINGSMILL DAM AT FARIBAULT (E)
- (9) COLD SPRING (R)
- (10) NORWAY LAKE DAM AT PINE RIVER (E)

FY 82 - 83

- (1) Byllesby III (E & R)**
- (2) ORONO DAM AT ELK RIVER (R)
- (3) KINGSMILL DAM AT FARIBAULT (R)
- (3) ZUMBRO (E)
- (4) LANESBORO (E & H)
- (5) GRANITE FALLS (E & H)
- (5) Grindstone at Hinkley (E & R)
- (5) Pelican Rapids (E) Fish Hook at Park Rapids (H & R)
- (_J) Norway Lake (R)
- (11) NEW LONDON (E)
- (12) Red Lake River at Thief River Falls (H)
- (13) ST CLOUD (H)
- (14) Spruce Center (E & R)
- (15) Knife Lake (R)
- (16) KETTLE RIVER (E & H)
- (17) ESQUAGAMA DAM IN ATKIN COUNTY (R)
- (17) MOSES DAM IN DOUGLAS COUNTY (R)
- (17) Miniwawa Dam in Atkin County (E)
- (18) Phelps Mill Dam in Ottertail County (E)
- (19) <u>Anoka Dam (H)</u>

NOTES

- * BYLLESBY I & II included reconstruction of outlet works and spillway.
- ** <u>Byllesby</u> III includes evaluation and reconstruction of emergency spillway.

UPPER CASE LISTINGS indicates activity completed.

Underscore indicates activity in progress.

- FY 84 85
- (3) Zumbro (R)
- (4) Lanesboro (R)
- (5) Granite Falls (R)
- (7) Redwood Lake at Redwood Falls (E)
- (8) Jackson Lake at Jackson (E)
- (11) New London Dam (R)
- (12) Red Lake River at Thief River Falls (E)
- (16) Shady Lake Dam at Oronoco (E)
- (17) Holt Dam in Crow Wing County (E & R)
- (17) Woolen Mill Dam at Faribault (E & R)

FY 86 - 87

- (4) Kaposia at South St. Paul (E & R)
- (5) Pelican Rapids (R)
- (7) Redwood Lake at Redwood Falls (R)
- (8) Jackson Lake at Jackson (R)
- (9) Stewartville Dam in Olmsted County (E)
- (11) Lake Bronson in Kittson County (R)
- (12) Red Lake River Dam at Thief River Falls (R)
- (13) Big Stone Dam at Ortonville (E & R)
- (13) Hutchinson (E & R)
- (16) Shady Lake Dam at Oronoco (R)
- (16) Willow River Dam at Willow River (E & R)
- (18) Phelps Mills Dam in Ottertail County (E)

Evaluate and repair deficience is reported from annual dam inspections.

FY 88 - 89

(9) Stewartville Dam at Olmsted County (R)

Evaluate and repair deficiencies reported from annual inspections.

(3) Number in parenthesis indicates priority of consideration based on hazard, condition of dam, potential for loss of life and height of dam.

Priority evaluation has resulted in several dams having same numerical rating.

- (E) indicates detailed evaluation
- (R) indicates reconstruction or repair
- (H) indicates hydropower feasibility study

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Natural Resources | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| | | Estin | nated Costs: | | | |
| Institution: | Division of Waters | La | nd Acquisition | | \$ | |
| Request Title: | Dam Safety - Analysis, Design, | Сс | onstruction | | \$ | 50,000 |
| | Repair | No | on-Building Costs | | \$ | 50,000 |
| repair of pub | nalyze, design and undertake mind
licly-owned dams as necessary to
c health, safety and welfare. | | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$50,000
\$
\$
\$ | | |
| Total Project Cost | | | | | \$ | 100,000 |
| Total for this Request Only | | | | | \$100,000 | |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot | | | | | \$ | |
| | | Сс | ost/Assignable Sq | uare Foot | \$ | |
| was found tha
dams were in
to some exten
would continu
public health
develop with | oject: Of the 847 dams in the stat
rough the National Dam Safety Pro
t sixty-one high or significant I
need of further evaluation and/on
t, which if not evaluated and rep
e to deteriorate. Invariably eve
, safety and welfare threatening
publicly-owned dams (including th
hich require immediate action and
ds. | haz
r r
pai
ery
si
he | and
epair
red
biennium
tuations
312 state- | nendation | \$ | -0- |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

No change.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The analysis and repair of publicly owned dams is an ongoing responsibility of the state. Because of the continuing nature of this function, the Governor has recommended that funding be provided through direct appropriations from the General Fund and incorporate in the agency's operating budget.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Head: | Department of Natural Resources | | , | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|--|--|--|
| | City of Rochester Public | Estimated Costs: | | | | |
| Institution: Utilities (Lake Zumbro Dam) | | Land Acquisition | \$ | | | |
| Request Title: | Dam Safety Reconstruction | Construction | \$250,000 | | | |
| | | Non-Building Costs | \$ | | | |
| | out cracks in concrete surfaces,
akage through spillway and | Architect Fees \$
Equipment \$
Site Work \$
Other \$ | | | | |
| | of concrete. The Lake Zumbro
opower dam on the Zumbro River | Total Project Cost | \$250,000 | | | |
| in Wabasha Co | • | Total for this Request Only. | \$125,000 | | | |
| | | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ | | | |
| | | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ | | | |
| | | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 125,000 | | | |

Rationale for Project:

Project involves minimum necessary repair of high hazard dam requiring immediate attention. Repair will protect public safety by reducing risk of structural failure. The do nothing alternative will result in continued deterioration of spillway thereby increasing future cost of repair and increasing risk of failure. Rochester Public Utilities desires to undertake reconstruction which will correct concrete surfacing deficiencies, increase discharge capacity and facilitate future increase of hydroelectric generating capacity (2.3 MW) at a cost of \$400,000 and has requested \$200,000 in matching State grant money in accordance with the provisions of Dams; repair, reconstruction program (M.S. 105.482). The \$125,000 recommended herein by the agency is for the minimal project that would address immediate concerns.

Changes in Operating Expenses:

No change.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| <u>Agency Head</u> : | Department of Natural Resources | | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|--|--|
| | | Estimated Costs: | | | | |
| Institution: | City of Lanesboro
(Lanesboro Ŋam) | Land Acquisition | | \$ | | |
| Request Title: | Dam Safety Reconstruction | Construction | Construction | | | |
| | | Non-Building Costs | \$ | | | |
| integrity of | e structural and hydraulic
⁷ City owned hydropower dam on Sc
ot River by repairing concrete | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other
Total Project Cost | \$
\$
\$
\$ | \$ 200,000 | | |
| and stone surfaces, repairing abutment
seepage, repair of gates and scour hole. | | Total for this Requ | est Only | \$ 100,000 | | |
| | | Cost/Gross Square | Foot | \$ | | |
| | | Cost/Assignable Sq | uare Foot | \$ | | |
| Rationale for Pro | oject: | Governor's Recom | mendation | \$ 100,000 | | |

Project involves remedial construction of high hazard dam requiring immediate attention. Project will improve the feasibility of increasing hydropower capacity at the dam. The remedial construction will enhance public safety by reducing risk of failure. The do nothing alternative will result in continued deterioration of the dam thereby increasing future repair or abandonment costs, increasing risk of failure and endangering the downstream business district. Funding requested will be matched by the City of Lanesboro in accordance with provisions of Dams; repair, reconstruction program (M.S. 105.482).

Changes in Operating Expenses: No change.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Natural Resources | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------|-----------|
| Institution: | Lity of Granite Falls - | stimated Costs: | <i>^</i> | |
| | (Granite Falls Dam) | Land Acquisition | | \$ |
| Request Title: | Dam Safety Reconstruction | Construction | | \$480,000 |
| | | Non-Building Costs | 6 | Ŝ |
| 1 | owned hydropower dam on Minnesota
low Medicine County, by repair | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$
\$
\$
\$ | |
| existing gat | es, raising abutments and | Total Project Cost | | \$480,000 |
| resurfacing spillway. | spillway. | Total for this Requ | iest Only | \$240,000 |
| | | Cost/Gross Square | Foot | \$ |
| | | Cost/Assignable Sq | uare Foot | \$ |
| | · . | Governor's Recom | mendation | \$240,000 |

Rationale for Project:

Project involves minimal necessary repair of high hazard dam requiring immediate attention to protect public safety. The do nothing alternative will result in continued deterioration of spillway surfacing and gates thereby increasing future cost of repair and increasing risk of failure. The City has indicated it desires to undertake a more extensive project including relocating deteriorated gates to the other side of the spillway to facilitate possible future expansion of existing hydroelectric generation capacity (0.525 MW) at a cost of \$720,000 and has requested \$360,000 in matching State grant money in accordance with the provisions of Dams; repair, reconstruction program (M.S. 105.482). The \$240,000 recommended herein by the agency is for the minimal project that would address immediate concerns with the gates of their current location. Changes in Operating Expenses:

No change.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor concurs with agency's request.

. .

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PUBLIC BROADCASTING PROJECTS SUMMARY

| AGENCY HEAD | James J. Hiniker, Commissioner
Department of Administration |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capital Budget Officer | Max E. Fowler, Director
Division of State Building |
| Phone Number | (612) 297-2035 |
| Agency Mission Statement | The Department of Administration has the mission of improving the |

Agency Institutions

Public Broadcasting

Agency Requests

FY 1984

management and reducing the cost of State operation.

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: -0-

Only item 1, Office and Plant 950,000 \$ lon Addition, qualifies for capital budget consideration. All other 485,000 items are for equipment with life expectancies of less than 20 years (as little as two years). Item 1 110,000 will be reviewed during the summer or fall of 1983 and considered in the fiscal year 1985 Capital Budget. Replacement of two 711,000 Klystron amplifier transmitter tubes was included in a supplemental recommendation to the 165,000 1983-85 operating budget. 950,000

| 1. | Main Offices and studios
Office and Technical Plant Additi |
|----|---|
| 2. | Replace Main Studio Cameras |

TWIN CITY PUBLIC TELEVISION (TCPT)

- 3. Replace KTCA, Channel 2 Master Control Switcher
- 4. Replacement of five on Air Video Tape Machines and addition of two Production Video Tape Machines
- 5. Main Studio Production Switcher Replacement
- 6. Replace KTCI, Channel 17 Transmitter
- 7. Post-Production Editing Equipment Expansion

261,000

| | | | FY 1984 |
|-----|--|----------|----------|
| 8. | Renovate the alternate Studio
equipment compliment | \$ | 273,000 |
| 9. | Addition of three Electronic Color
Slide Storage and Retrieval Systems
for on Air Operations of KTCA, KTCI
and Studio productions | | 190,000 |
| 10. | Addition of Master Routing
Switcher | | 105,000 |
| | Subtotal | \$4 | ,200,000 |
| KAV | T-TV CHANNEL 15 AUSTIN | | |
| 1. | Replace two Klystron Amplifier
Transmitter tubes | \$ | 120,000 |
| 2. | Replace the two Studio Cameras
and the Production Switcher | | 270,000 |
| 3. | Addition of a Video Tape Editing
Facility | | 250,000 |
| 4. | Replace three on-air Video Tape
Machines | | 210,000 |
| 5. | Provide remote Production
Facilities | | 250,000 |
| | Subtotal | -
\$1 | ,110,000 |
| PUB | LIC RADIO | | |
| | | | |

| 1. | KFAI | | | | | 194,700 |
|-----|----------|-------------|------|----------|---------|----------|
| 2. | KUMD | | | | | 190,804 |
| 3. | KMSU | | | | | 57,450 |
| 4. | KVSC | | | | | 50,000 |
| 5. | KMOJ | | | | | 100,000 |
| 6. | KAXE | | | | | 207,300 |
| 7. | KUOM | | | | | 82,940 |
| 8. | WCAC | | | | | 33,000 |
| | | | | | (access | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$ | 916,190 |
| PUE | LIC BROA | DCASTING TO | OTAL | | \$6 | ,226,190 |

D-2

BUILDING

ADMINISTRATION

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: Sandra J. Hale, Commissioner Department of Administration

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: Max E. Fowler, Director Division of State Building Construction

PHONE NUMBER: (612) 297-2035

AGENCY MISSION STATEMENT: The Department of Administration has the mission of improving the management and reducing the cost of state operation.

AGENCY INSTITUTIONS: Capitol Complex of Buildings

| AGENCY REQUESTS - PRIORITY RANKED (*) Emergency Projects | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | BIENNIUM
1986-87 | BIENNIUM
1988-89 |
|---|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| CAPITOL COMPLEX | | | | |
| <pre>1.*Life Safety Remodeling:
a) Historical Soc. Bldg. \$414,000
b) Replace 15 P.C.B
Transformers 1,000,000
c) Veterans Service Bldg. 245,000
d) Central Motor Pool Bldg. 37,400
e) Centennial Building 490,000
f) Transportation Bldg.(**) 765,000
g) B.C.A. Building 97,300
h) Administration Bldg. 169,400
i) State Office Building 179,300
j) Ford Building 9,000
k) Capitol Building 168,000</pre> | \$ 3,574,400 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2.*Replace Six High Voltage
Oil Switches | 180,000 | | | |
| 3. Energy Conservation (Statewide) | 3,202,966 | | | |
| 4.*Emergency Contingency Fund | 500,000 | | | |
| 5. Modify & Connect Various
Building Heating Systems
for District Heating | 322,750 | | | |
| 6. Capitol Bldg. Video Project | 200 , 000 | | | |
| 7. Court Building | 3,900,000 | | | |
| 8. Landscaping Capitol Area | 435,000 | | | |
| 9. Capitol Building Renovations | 255,000 | | | |
| | | | | |

E-1

| AGENCY REQUESTS - PRIORITY RANKED | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | BIENNIUM
1986-87 | BIENNIUM
1988-89 |
|--|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Remodel State Office Building | \$19,733,000 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| ll Reset East & West Entrances at
Centennial Office Building | 127,000 | | | |
| 12. Administration Bldg. W. Plaza Repair | 104,000 | | | |
| 13. Repair N.W. Capitol Plaza Leaks | 105,000 | | | |
| 14. Reroof Surplus Property Warehouse | 138,000 | | | |
| 15. Reroof Mechanic Arts Building | 130,000 | | | |
| 16. General Purpose Complex Remodeling | 400,000 | | | |
| 17. Health Building Lab Ventilation Syst | .em 132,000 | | | |
| 18. Capitol Building Clean/Tuckpoint Ext | 229,000 | | | |
| 19. Tunnel Repair Capitol to
State Office Building | 172,000 | | | |
| 20. Complete Complex Evacuation
Warning System, Phase IV | 134,000 | | | |
| 21. Administration Building
Extend Chiller Water Piping | 143,000 | | | |
| 22. Handicapped Access (Statewide) | 5,588,082 | | 2,000,000 | |
| 23. Heating and Cooling Coil Replacement
Mn/DOT & Centennial Office Bldg. (| | | | |
| 24. Health Bldg. Hazardous Storage & Doc | ck 102,800 | | | |
| 25. Modernize and Improve
Mn/DOT Building Elevators (**) | 728,000 | | | |
| 26. Heated Walkway thru
Administration Bldg. Parking Ramp | 102,000 | | | |
| 27. Planning Funds for New East Plaza | 50,000 | | | |
| 28. Ceremonial House Plans & Renovation | 82,200 | | · | |
| 29. Separate A/C Centennial Bldg. | | 200,000 | | |
| 30 Stucco Exterior 610 N. Robert | | | 159,000 | |
| 31. Veterans Service Bldg. Modify Entran | nce | | 165,000 | |
| 32. Remodel and Improve Elevator System
in Veterans Service Building | | | 150,000 | |

E-2

| Agency Requests - Priority Ranked
(*) Emergency Projects | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | ENNIUM
986-87 | BIENNIUM
1988-89 |
|---|---------|---------|------------------|---------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$
, ç | 5 |
| 33. Capitol Bldg. Replace Ext. French Doors | | | | 400,000 |
| 34. Centennial Office Building
Remodel 3-4 Floors | | | | 2,672,000 |
| 35. Capitol Bldg. Dome Window Replacement | | | | 171,000 |
| 36. Capitol Complex Window Replacement | | | | 71,000 |
| 37. Administration Bldg. Loading Dock | | | | 125,000 |
| 38. Mn/DOT Bldg. A/C System for Lab. | | | | 586,000 |
| 39. Re-Roof Building | | | | 216,000 |
| 40. Replace Cooling Coils, Health Building | | | | 250,000 |
| | | | | |

\$40,920,198 \$ 200,000 \$2,474,000 \$4,491,000

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$ 6,348,000

The projects recommended by the Governor are shown on pages E-6 through E-24.

| Bonding | \$4,505,000 |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Trunk Highway Fund | <u>1,843,000</u> |
| | \$6,348,000 |

E-3



1983 CAPITAL BUDGET POPULATION DATA SUMMARY

CAPITOL COMPLEX EMPLOYEES POPULATION COUNT

| BUILDING | 1975 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 381 | 322 | 333 | 325 | N/A | N/A | 299 |
| Capitol | 426/600 | 434/644 | 412/599 | 418/590 | N/A | N/A | 412 |
| Capitol Square | 908 | 922 | 855 | 969 | N/A | 941 | 924 |
| Centennial | 1,577 | 1,673 | 2,187 | 1,731 | N/A | N/A | 1,256 |
| 127 University Ave. | 22 | 8 | 10 | 10 | N/A | N/A | 4 |
| Transportation | 2,003 | 2,038 | 1,763 | 1,765 | N/A | N/A | 1,668 |
| Historical | 64 | 62 | 72 | 72 | N/A | N/A | 75 |
| Maintenance & Operation
Power House | 71
7 | 61
7 | 61
7 | N/A
N/A | N/A
N/A | N/A
N/A | 47 |
| State Office Building | 372/456 | 333/615 | 351/523 | 343/401 | N/A | N/A | 180# |
| 117 University Ave. | 45 | 15 | 14 | 14 | N/A | N/A | 141## |
| Veterans Service Building | 191 | 197 | 234 | 234 | N/A | N/A | 188 |
| 610 N. Robert | N/A | N/A | 18 | 18 | N/A | N/A | 17 |
| 625 N. Robert | 27 | 46 | 43 | 43 | N/A | N/A | 18 |
| 635 N. Robert | 17 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2 |
| 671 N. Robert | 14 | 15 | 19 | 19 | N/A | N/A | 14 |
| 500 Rice St.
504 Rice St.
506 Rice St. | 9
2
5 | N/A
2
7 | 8
2
18 | 8
2
18 | N/A
N/A
N/A | N/A
N/A
N/A | 7
4
9 |
| TOTAL IN SESSION
TOTAL OUT SESSION | 6,412
6,154 | 6,662
6,170 | 6,766
6,407 | 5,989
6,219 | | · | 5,265 |

#State Office Building only includes non-Legislative Personnel.

##Complete remodeling of all floors at 117 University has increased occupancy count of Building.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Historical Society
Building Life Safety Remodeling. | Construction | \$376,800 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | *Architect Fees 10% | \$37,200 |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Construct two exit stairways,
install fire doors, partitions and miscellanous
construction to meet Fire Marshall's inspection
report and State Building Code. | Other | \$N/A |
| | Total Project Cost | \$414,000 |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$414,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$ **
Explanation |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The Building does not
have an exit stairway in case of fire or emergency
Both the staff and public would be trapped on the
upper floors in case of a fire. | (*) The 10% fee includes Consu | adver- |

Alternatives: None CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$3,265,000 is recommended for the most necessary life safety projects, Fire Marshal's recommendations and state building code.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|---|--|-------------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Replace 15 P.C.B. Tranformers. | Construction | \$1,000,000 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | Architect Fees | \$ |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Replace 15 electric trans-
formers filled with contaminated P.C.B. oil
with new non-contaminated oil filled trans-
formers. | Other | \$N/A |
| | Total Project Cost | \$1,000,000 |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$1,000,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| Υ | Request | Ş |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$1,300,000 |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The capitol complex -
would be free from P.C.B. filled transformers.
Should a transformer now explode it would con-
taminate the entire building through the air
handling system. This could shutdown the building
from 1-3 months for decontamination. | -Bonds \$1,000,000
-Trunk Hwy Fund <u>300,000</u> | |
| | \$1,300,000 | |

Alternatives: Drain, flush and re-fill 15 transformers in the complex with fresh oil. Arrange for disposing P.C.B. contaminated oil. Estimated Cost: \$400,000

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Governor recommends that all state buildings be included in this project. EPA regulations do not require that all PCB containing transformers be removed. Funding for risk assessment of all state buildings has been recommended in the operating budget. Equipment identified as a critical risk and not in compliance with EPA requirements would be scheduled for immediate replacement, disposal and cleanup. Funding would also provide for disposal of obsolete PCB equipment currently not in use and being stored.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| INSTITUTIONCapitol ComplexLand Acquisition\$N/AREQUEST TITLE:Veteran's ServiceConstruction\$217Building Life Safety Remodeling.Non-Building Costs\$N/A | |
|---|-----|
| Building Life Safety Remodeling. Non-Building Costs \$N/A | |
| Non-Building Costs \$N/A | 100 |
| | 100 |
| *Architect Fees 10% \$28, | |
| Equipment \$N/A | |
| Site Work \$N/A | |
| DESCRIPTION: Construct corridors for egress, Other \$N/A | |
| one hour separation walls, and automatic
sprinkler system per Fire Marshall's inspection Total Project Cost \$245
report. | 000 |
| Total for this Request Only \$245 | 000 |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot \$N/A | |
| Cost/Assignable Square Foot \$N/A | |
| Request \$ | |
| Governor's Recommendation \$**
**See Explanati | on |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The remodeling will (*) Included are costs for surveys tests, printing, and advertisting, will eliminate dead end corridors, and protect loss of property. (*) Included are costs for surveys tests, printing, and advertisting and other miscellenous expenses executing the project. | |

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

Alternatives: Required by Life Safety

and Building Codes.

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$3,265,000 is recommended for the most necessary life safety projects, of which \$1,200,000 is for unspecified systemwide projects.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A | |
| <u>REQUEST TITLE</u> : Central Motor Pool Building
Life Safety Remodeling. | Construction | \$34,000 | |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A | |
| | *Architect Fees 10% | \$3,400 | |
| | Equipment | \$N/A | |
| | Site Work | \$N/A | |
| DESCRIPTION: Construct storage and handling area
for flammale and combustible liquids, enclose
basement stair exit, and replace glass wall with
rated construction between garage and office. | Other | \$N/A | |
| | Total Project Cost | \$37,400 | |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$37,400 | |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A | |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A | |
| | Request | \$ | |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$ -0- | |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The remodeling will pro- (*) Included are costs for surveys, vide safety for occupants and protection of property. tests, printing, advertising, | | | |

and other miscellanous expenses

for executing the project.

vide safe Requested in Fire Marhsall's inspection report on life safety.

Alternatives: None

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$3,265,000 is recommended for the most necessary life safety projects, of which \$1,200,000 is for unspecified systemwide projects.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Centennial Building
Life Safety Remodeling. | Construction | \$445,400 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | *Architect Fees 10% | \$4 4 ,600 |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Install automatic sprinkler system | Other | \$N/A |
| in the basement, ground and first floors, self
closing door assemblies, install rated first | Total Project Cost | \$490,000 |
| doors, fire dampers, install 1 hour lobby
enclosures and exit signs. | Total for this Request Only | \$490 , 000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation
See Explana | \$ |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The remodeling will pro-
vide safety for occupants and protection of property
Requested in Fire Marhsall's inspection report on
life safety. | (*) The 10% fee includes consu | ltants,
adver-
pus |

Alternatives: None - leave building in non-compliance status.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$3,265,000 is recommended for the most necessary life safety projects, of which \$1,200,000 is for unspecified systemwide projects.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Transportation Building
Fire & Life Safety Remodeling. | Construction | \$695,000 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | *Architect Fees 10% | \$70,000 |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Provide sprinkler system throughout
the building, install 1 hour corridor doors, auto-
matic hold opens, wire glass, install standpipe
and fire pump. | | \$N/A |
| | Total Project Cost | \$765,000 |
| | Total for this Request Onl | y \$765,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foo | t \$N/A |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$765,000TH |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The remodeling will pro-
vide safety for occupants and protection of prop
Requested in Fire Marhsall's inspection report o
life safety. | erty. tests, printing, advert | ising, and |

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

· · ·

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request funded from the Trunk Highway Fund.
1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
Fire & Life Safety Remodeling. | Construction | \$88,400 |
| File & Life Safety Kenodering. | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | *Architect Fees 10% | \$8,900 |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Provide automatic sprinklers lst
floor, entend stair to roof with standpipe,
install 1 hour doors, additional exit signs, | Other | \$N/A |
| | Total Project Cost | \$97,300 |
| an exit corridor. | Total for this Request Only | \$97 , 300 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Request \$ | |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$ ** |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The remodeling will pro-
vide safety for occupants and protection of property
Requested in Fire Marhsall's inspection report on
life safety. | **See Expla
(*) Included are costs for surv
y. tests, printing, advertisin
other miscellanous expenses
executing the project. | yeys,
ng, and |

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$3,265,000 is recommended for the most necessary life safety projects, of which \$1,200,000 is for unspecified systemwide projects.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Administration Building | Construction | \$154,000 |
| Life Safety Modifications. | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | *Architect Fees 10% | \$15,400 |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Provide 1 hour exit corridor on 3rd | Other | \$N/A |
| floor, new means of egress from ground floor,
sprinkling system on first floor, and replace | Total Project Cost | \$169,400 |
| glass walls in corridors with one hour con-
struction. | Total for this Request Only | \$169,400 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation **See | \$**
Explanation |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The remodeling will pro-
vide safety for occupants and protection of propert
Requested in Fire Marhsall's inspection report on | (*) Included are costs for sur | rveys,
.ng, and |

executing the project.

Alternatives: None

life safety.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$3,265,000 is recommended for the most necessary life safety projects, of which \$1,200,000 is for unspecified systemwide projects.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|---|--------------------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: State Office Building | Construction | \$163,000 |
| Life Safety Remodeling. | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | *Architect Fees 10% | \$16,300 |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Install in basement, ground and first | Other | \$N/A |
| floors, 1 hour walls and 1 1/2 doors. Install
standpipe system from basement to fifth floor, | Total Project Cost | \$179,300 |
| install sprinklers in various locations on all floors. | Total for this Request Only | \$179 , 300 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$n/a |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation **See Explanation | \$ ** |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The remodeling will pro-
vide safety for occupants and protection of property
Requested in Fire Marhsall's inspection report on
life safety. | (*) Included are costs for surv | ng, and |

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$3,265,000 is recommended for the most necessary life safety projects, of which \$1,200,000 is for unspecified systemwide projects.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Ford Building | Construction | \$9 , 000 |
| Life Safety Remodeling. | Non-Building Costs | \$n/A |
| | Architect Fees | \$In-House |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Clean sprinkler heads, modify | Other | \$N/A |
| existing barrier and extend sprinkler system below deck in document storage room. | Total Project Cost | \$9 , 000 |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$9,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Request | Ş |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$ -0 |

RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The remodeling will provide safety for occupants and protection of property Requested in Fire Marhsall's inspection report on life safety.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

•

The Governor recommends this project be provided for in the department's operating budget.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Capitol Building | Construction | \$168,000 |
| Life Safety Remodeling Phase II | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | Architect Fees | \$In-House |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Install fire doors & fire dampers, | Other | \$N/A |
| enclose stairs basement to ground floor, replace
doors, eliminate dead end corridor. | Total Project Cost | \$168,000 |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$168,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Request | Ş |
| | Governor's Recommendation **See | \$**
Explanation |
| | | |

RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The remodeling will provide safety for occupants and protection of property. To complete citations requested by fire marshal's inspection report on life safety.

Alternatives: None

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

.

\$3,265,000 is recommended for the most necessary life safety projects, of which \$1,200,000 is for unspecified systemwide projects.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Replace six high voltage | Construction | \$180,000 |
| oil switches in Capitol Complex loop. | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| | Architect Fees | \$N/A |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Replace existing oil switches | Other | \$180,000 |
| with metal clad load break switch gear. | Total Project Cost | \$180,000 |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$N/A |
| · · · · | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$180,000 |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: Several existing oil-
switches have developed oil leaks. Also the | | |

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

Capitol Complex.

1 1

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

existing type switches are considered to be a safety hazard. Switches are located throughout

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
| INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: Emergency Contingency Fund | Construction | \$500,000 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | Architect Fees | \$N/A |
| | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Provide funding for projects that
are declared an emergency by the Commissioner of
Administration which cannot be anticipated and | Other | \$N/A |
| | Total Project Cost | \$500,000 |
| demand immediate attention. | Total for this Request Only | \$500,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$335,000 |
| RATIONALE FOR PROJECT. These projects cannot | | |

RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: These projects cannot be planned for and come about total unexpected and are critical to the operation of State Government.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Governor recommends \$335,000 which when added to the current balance will equal the \$500,000 requested.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME | Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| INSTITUTION | Court Building (Proposed) | Land Acquisition | \$NONE |
| REQUEST TITLE: | Planning for East Mall | Construction | \$N/A |
| | Capitol Campus | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| | | Architect Fees | \$3,000,000 |
| | | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | | Site Work | \$N/A |
| Ar
De | ogramming
chitectural Competition
velopment
Schematics
Design Development
Drawings | Other: Programming
:Competition
Total Project Cost
Total for this Request Only
Cost/Gross Square Foot
Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ 300,000
\$ 600,000
\$3,900,000
\$3,900,000
\$
\$ |
| | | Request | \$ |
| | | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 100,000 |

RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: Court functions are presently situated in at least three separate locations in addition to the Capitol. With the creation of an intermediate appellate court, an additional site will be established. Administrative efficiency will be possible where functions are consolidated. The clerk of court will serve as the clerk of both appellate courts. In order to minimize costs, the intermediate appellate court must be near the Capitol. The closest location would be the East Mall of the Capitol Campus. The court recognizes the need to share that area with other users to be determined by the legislature.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: At least \$100,000 per year in rent is presently being paid for court functions to non-state lessors which will partially offset the increased operating costs of a new building.

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: This request includes funding for working drawings that could not begin until after the programming and competition is completed. Working drawings and other costs should be requested in the next Capitol Budget Request. The Governor recommends \$100,000 for site analysis.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME | Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| INSTITUTION | Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | | \$ |
| REQUEST TITLE: | Landscape & Site Improvements | Construction | | \$ |
| | | Non-Building Cost | S | \$ |
| | | Architect Fees | \$ 25,000 | |
| | | Equipment | \$ | |
| | | Site Work | \$400,000 | |
| DESCRIPTION: In | mprove and restore the | Other | | ngineering &
ermit fees) |
| Capitol ground | s in accordance with a | Total Project Cos | | \$435,000 |
| CAAPB master la | andscape plan and Cass | Total for this Re | quest Only | Ş |
| Gilbert's plan | S. | | | |
| | | Cost/Assignable S | quare Foot | \$ |
| | | Request | | \$ |
| | | Governor's Recomm | endation | \$435,000 |
| | | | | |

RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The preservations and enhancement of the Capitol grounds is important and necessary to properly maintain the appearance of the Capitol and complex, and to protect and augment the State's investment in this historic and architecturally-significant area.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: None

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME | Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| INSTITUTION | Capitol Building | Land Acquisition | | \$ |
| REQUEST TITLE: | Capitol Building Renovation | Construction | | \$150,000 |
| | | Non-Building Cost | S | \$ |
| | · · · · · | Architect Fees | \$30,000 | |
| | | Equipment | \$75,000 (f | urnishings) |
| | | Site Work | \$ | |
| DESCRIPTION: D | evelop a comprehensive plan | Other | \$ | |
| for the comple | tion of the preservation and | Total Project Cos | st | \$255,000 |
| restoration of | the Capitol's public and | Total for this Re | quest Only | \$255,000 |
| ceremonial are | as and furnishings; Implement | Cost/Gross Square | Foot | \$ |
| the most urgen | tly needed components of that | Cost/Assignable S | quare Foot | \$ |
| plan; and make | recommendations for the build- | Request. | | \$ |
| ing's use, mai | ntenance, and rehabilitation. | Governor's Recomm | endation | \$255,000 |

RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The Capitol Building is the state's preeminent capital resource. The preservation and restoration of the quality and character of its public spaces and furnishings is necessary to ensure that this resource is fully protected, appreciated, and used by this and future generations of Minnesotans.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: Possible long-term savings resulting from improved maintenance and conservation methods.

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGENCY NAME | Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| INSTITUTION | Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| REQUEST TITLE: | Rehabilitation & Energy | Construction | \$18,401,000 |
| | Modifications
State Office Building | Non-Building Costs | \$ 332,000 |
| | | Architect Fees | \$ 1,000,000* |
| | | Equipment | Ş |
| | | Site Work | Ş |
| DESCRIPTION: Phase I: Replace exterior
windows and eliminate interior courtyard
windows; infill interior courts (unfinished); | | Other | \$ |
| | | Total Project Cost | \$19,733,000 |
| conditioning sy | g, ventilation and air
stems; provide additional | Total for this Request Only | \$19,733,000 |
| alarms, smoke d | e sprinkler system, fire
detectors and emergency | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ |
| for basement se | ower; convert 3 elevators
ervice; remodel basement | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| - | nezzanine to the 6th floor. | Request | \$. |
| *Cost thru bidd | 11ng. | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 1,000,000 |

RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The program would make this building an energy efficient office building and it would provide safety for occupants and protection of property. It would also make the heating system compatible with district heating.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: Unknown

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Governor recommends \$1,000,000 for the preparation of plans and specifications for the remodeling of the State Office Building. A balance of \$331,000 from a previous appropriation is available to supplement this amount. It is expected that preparation of plans and specifications will be completed by the 1984 session so that, an accurate estimate of the costs of the project can be included in the Governor's Capital Budget recommendations to the 1984 legislature.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| ~100000a | AGENCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| addio/02/02/02/04/00 | INSTITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| 110000000000 | REQUEST TITLE: Replacement MN/DOT and C.O.B. | Construction | \$150,000 |
| Constant of the second | Heating Coils. | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| - | | Architect Fees | \$ |
| - and | | Equipment | \$N/A |
| Application of the second second | | Site Work | \$N/A |
| DESCRIPTION: Replace existing heating coils in the air handling systems. | Other | \$N/A | |
| | Total Project Cost | \$150,000 | |
| "There are a second to the second | | Total for this Request Only | \$150,000 |
| *257 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| 2020-55-55-55-55-55-55-55-55-55-55-55-55-55 | | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| 11.000 million | | Request | \$ |
| response | | Governor's Recommendation | \$50,000 TH |
| | | | |

RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: Replacement of coils are required on the periodic basis. Present inspections of the coils indicate that they should be replaced at this time.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: The Governor recommends the replacement of the MN/Dot heating coils - funded from the Trunk Highway Fund.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| AGE | NCY NAME Department of Administration | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| INS | TITUTION Capitol Complex | Land Acquisition | \$N/A |
| | UEST TITLE: Modernize and Improve Mn/DOT | Construction | \$636,085 |
| Bui | lding Elevators. | Non-Building Costs | \$N/A |
| | | Architect Fees @ 9% | \$60,110 |
| | | Equipment | \$N/A |
| | | Site Work | \$N/A |
| | CRIPTION: The 1978 Legislature appropriated | Other Contingency | \$31 , 805 |
| of | ds for a consultant's survey of the condition
elevators in Mn/DOT Building. The following | Total Project Cost | \$728,000 |
| | ernization and repairs to the elevators were
commended by this report: | Total for this Request Only | \$728 , 000 |
| *A. | Modernize elevators 1 thru 4. | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$N/A |
| *B。 | Extend travel of elevators 3 and 4 to basement. | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$N/A |
| C.
D. | Install new elevator to serve all floors.
As an alternate to (C.) above, limit travel | Request | \$ |
| | of eixsting elevators and install two shuttle
elevators between basement and first floor. | Governor's Recommendation | \$728,000 TH |

RATIONALE FOR PROJECT: The consultants observed that although well maintained, existing equipment is nearing the end of its useful life due to obsolescense and should be modernized.

*Due to the extremely high costs involved, it is recommended that only (A.) and (B) be done at this time. The consultant estimates that by so doing, a 10% to 15% improvement in overall service would result. The amount requested relfects this recommendation.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES: Unknown

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request funded from the Trunk Highway Fund.

AGRICULTURE

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

<u>Agency Head</u>: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE MARK W. SEETIN, COMMISSIONER <u>Capital Budget Officer</u>: DARRYL L. ANDERSON, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Phone Number: 296-9310

<u>Agency Mission Statement</u>: The Department of Agriculture exists to provide protection and service to the producers, processors, distributors and consumers of all agricultural products; develop and promote agricultural markets; help secure the family farm system; and provide support and management to Minnesota agriculture and the state's soil and water resources.

Agency Institutions: Not Applicable

| (Eme | cy Requests – Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be highest
rity and noted with asterisk.) | | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | 6 100 | Biennium
1985-87 | 9 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|------|--|----|---------|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| 1. | SHAKOPEE GREENHOUSE | \$ | 69,200 | \$
-0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | ~- () |
| 2. | Repair, energy retrofit
and garage construction | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | |
an ann a an a | | | <u> </u> | |
| | Total Agency Request | \$ | 69,200 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION | : | -0- | | | · | | |

: . .

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY Philip C. Helland, Chancellor

| Agency Head: | Philip C. Helland, Chancel |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Capital Budget Officer: | Eldon C. Everetts |
| Phone Number: | (612) 296-3759 |

Agency Mission Statement: The mission of each of the fourteen Community Colleges and five campuses is to provide a comprehensive educational program that will meet the changing needs of youth and adults on a full-time or part-time basis. Educational opportunities are provided in continuing education, one and two-year associate degree liberal arts training that is transferrable to four-year institutions, and a program of community service activities such as clinics, forums, concerts, exhibits, etc. is provided the residents of the area in which each college is located. Curricular and extra-curricular programs are available in the fine arts, and each college has developed intramural and intercollegiate sports programs for men and women emphasizing lifetime activities.

Agency Institutions

- 1. Anoka-Ramsey Community College Coon Rapids
- 2. Arrowhead Community College
 - a. Hibbing Campus Hibbing
 - b. Itasca Campus Grand Rapids
 - c. Mesabi Campus Virginia
 - d. Rainy River Campus International Falls
 - e. Vermilion Campus Ely
- 3. Austin Community College Austin
- 4. Brainerd Community College Brainerd
- 5. Fergus Falls Community College Fergus Falls
- Inver Hills Community College Inver Hills 6.
- 7. Lakewood Community College - White Bear Lake
- 8. Minneapolis Community College Minneapolis
- 9. Normandale Community College Bloomington
- 10. North Hennepin Community College Brooklyn Park
- 11. Northland Community College Thief River Falls
- 12. Rochester Community College - Rochester
- 13. Willmar Community College - Willmar
- 14. Worthington Community College - Worthington

| (Eme
higl | ncy Requests-Priority Ranked
ergency Projects should be
nest priority and noted with
erisk.) | | FY 1984 | • , | FY 1985 |
Biennium
1985-87 |
Biennium
1987-89 |
|--------------|---|----|---|----------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| *1. | Replace leaking roofs | \$ | 474,500.00 | \$ | | \$ | \$ |
| *2. | Repair roads and parking | | | | | | |
| - | lots | | 526,600.00 | | | | |
| 3. | Library, classroom, & college center bldg., and | | | | | | |
| | Fine Arts Bldg., | | | | | | |
| | Minneapolis | 11 | ,966,200.00 | | | | |
| 4. | Library, College Center,
and Physical Education | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | |
| | Additions - Anoka-Ramsey | 2 | ,101,325.00 | | | | |
| 5. | Business Technology bldg.,
and Physical Education | | | | | | |
| | Addition - North Hennepin | 3 | ,740,807.00 | | | | |

G-1

| Agenc | y Requests-Priority Ranked | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|-------|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | gency Projects should be | مەربىلەر بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بى | | والمعرفي والمرابع وال | an a |
| ighes | st priority and noted with | | | | |
| ster | isk.) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 6. | College Center and Physic | al | | | x |
| | Education Addition and | | | | |
| | Connections - Rainy River | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 7. | College Center and Physica | al | | | |
| | Education Addition and | | | | |
| | Connections - Vermilion | | | | |
| | Campus | 1,579,964.00 | | | |
| 8. | College Center and Physica | al | | | |
| | Education Addition, North- | - | | | |
| | land | 1,118,421.00 | | | |
| 9. | Library and College Center | <u>c</u> | | | |
| | Addition, and Demolition, | | | | |
| | Itasca | 3,215,894.00 | | | |
| 10. | Repair and Improvements, | | | | |
| | Community College System | 1,823,025.00 | | | |
| 11. | Physical Education and | · . | | | |
| | Classroom Addition, | | | | |
| | Rochester | | 2,324,909.00 | | |
| 12. | Physical Education and | | | | |
| | Classroom Addition, Inver | | | | |
| | Hills | | 2,743,510.00 | | |
| 13. | Repair and Improvements, | | | | |
| | Community College System | | 1,335,250.00 | | |
| 14. | Building Connections, | | | | |
| | Willmar | | | 306,160.00 | |
| 15. | Building Connections, | | | | |
| | Fergus Falls | | | 272,960.00 | |
| 16. | Building Connections, | | | | |
| | Hibbing | | | 239,750.00 | |
| 17. | Repair and Improvements, | | | | |
| | Community College System | | | 2,185,400.00 | |
| 18. | Enclose covered walkways, | | | | |
| | North Hennepin | | | | 754,153.0 |
| 19. | Repair and Improvements, | | | | |
| | Community College System | | an der ginnen gester mellen die der eine sociale verschning geschen geson sich speschen andere einer | ana faran a sa gangan a sa gana ka sa sa gangan a sa s | 2,000,000.0 |
| | Total Agency Request | \$28,394,665.00 | \$ 6,403,669.00 | \$ 3,004,270.00 | \$ 2,754,153.0 |
| | | ĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĊĬŦŦŷĊĸġŔĸŎŢĸĸĸţĸġĊĸġĊĬĬĸġġġġĬţŎĸġŔĬŢġġġġŔ | ann dir Alls and Hall (Plannight die All die Annahist quark base) die | ###################################### | 1999-1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1 |

The project recommended by the Governor is shown on page G-6.



1983 CAPITAL BUDGET POPULATION DATA SUMMARY

| | | 19 | 78 | 198 | 80 | 19 | 82 | (HECB Hi
Low Av | verage) | (HECB Hi
Low Av
19 | verage) |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | Institution | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | <u>Clientele</u> | Employees | Clientele | Employees | <u>Clientele</u> | Employees |
| - | Anoka-Ramsey | 1,673 | 135.99 | 2,093 | 158.00 | 2,679 | 178.6 | 2,159 | 179 | 2,136 | 179 |
| - | East Central | included | above | | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| - | Arrowhead | <u>see bel</u> ow | v <u>for cli</u> er | n <u>tele</u> | | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 |
| - | Hibbing | 517_ | 56.63 | 464 | 55.80 | 561 | 52.8 | 471 | 53 | 467 | 53 |
| - | Itasca | .515 | 52.48 | 568 | 71.71 | 665 | 75.4 | 589 | 64 | 586 | 64 |
| - | Mesabi | 589 | 55.34 | 601 | 55.15 | 575_ | 53_2 | 535 | 53 | 532 | 53 |
| ى | Rainy River | 330_ | 38.60 | 332 | 38.66 | 362 | 38.7 | 305 | 38 | 303 | 38 |
| G-4 | Vermilion | 347_ | 35.79 | 412 | 39.53 | 523_ | 43.3 | 399 | 43 | 387 | 43 |
| - | Austin | 738_ | 74.02 | 707 | 67.46 | 736 | <u> </u> | 691 | 68 | 663 | 68 |
| - | Brainerd | 473 | 48.06 | 548 | 53.26 | 526 | 49.0 | 499 | 49 | 502 | 49 |
| - | Fergus Falls | 499 | 54.70 | 498 | 52.41 | 516_ | 52.5 | 449 | 52_ | 445 | 52 |
| - | Inver Hills | 1,683 | 137.75 | 1,833 | 151.49 | 1,962 | 155.3 | 2,010 | 155 | 1,986 | . 155 |
| - | Lakewood | 2,040 | 154.29 | 2,156 | 160.01 | 2,612 | 179.4 | 2,317 | 179 | 2,257 | 179 |
| - | Minneapolis | | 125.80 | ,666 | 137.84 | 2,115 | 169.2 | 2,003 | 169 | 1,926 | 169 |
| - | Normandale | 3_278 | 234_94 | | 242.21 | 3,990 | 258.4 | 3,479 | 258 | 3,342 | 258 |
| - | North Hennepin | 2,502 | 187.93 | 2,528 | 199.19 | 2,997 | 206.5 | 2,648 | 206 | 2,568 | 206 |
| | Total | <u> (See_</u> ne | e <u>xt page)</u> | | | | | | | · | |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET POPULATION DATA SUMMARY

| | | 19 | 78 | 19 | 80 | 19 | 82 | (HECB Hi
Low Av
19 | /erage) | (HECB Hi
Low Av
19 | |
|----------|-------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Institution | <u>Clientele</u> | Employees | Clientele | Employees | <u>Clientele</u> | Employees | Clientele | Employees | <u>Clientele</u> | Employees |
| - | Northland | 370 | 36.97 | 399 | | 421 | 42.7 | 361_ | 43 | 367 | 43 |
| | Rochester | 2,286 | 176.98 | 2,080 | 170.68 | 2,411_ | 174.1 | 2,332 | 174 | 2,267 | 174 |
| - | Willmar | 706 | 57.68 | 749 | 58.99 | 748_ | 64.7 | 658_ | 65 | 642 | 65 |
| | Worthington | 413 | 51.01 | 446 | 49.44 | 481_ | 53.8 | 504_ | 54 | 496 | 54 |
| - | | | | Ç | | | | | | - | and the second |
| G. | | | Get / a flast internation that in the Cold State | | 4-227-000-01-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0 | | | | | | |
| G-5 | | | | - | | Çildiri meşmen el sedinderi addı dır. | (Kala dana perior manya mangan manja di 1925) | | and an | Quantum (199 | . |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | 0 | and a second | | | | |
| - | | | | | et | Contract in the contract of the Contract of | | | | | |
| - | | | | Commentary and a constraint of the Constraint of | | | | | | (management of the second s | |
| - | | Millional conversion and ready COVERED. | and the part of the set | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | | | | | |
| ء | | | | | <u> Anna ang sa pang sa p</u> | 007453-0 | | | General management of the second | 4 | |
| - | | | | 628000, | | and the second | Coloroma and a constant | · | and the second | | |
| - | | | Geldeconnarrossessic dir († 178 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 20,269 | 1,714.96 | 21,454 | 1,801.75 | 24,880 | 1,920.5 | 22,409 | 1,907 | 21,872 | 1,907 |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Community College Systems

| | stimated Costs: | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Institution: Community College System
(See description) | Land Acquisition | \$ -0- |
| Request Title: Replace Leaking Roofs | Construction | \$ 432,744 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$41,756 |
| <u>Description</u> : Funds are requested to replace or
repair roofs at the following colleges:
Science and library buildings at Anoka-Ramsey
slate roofs and gym, library and fine arts
roofs at Austin, Classroom building roof
at Brainerd, Dailey Hall roof at Itasca, | Architect Fees \$ 37,960
Equipment \$ -0-
Site Work \$ -0-
, Other \$ 3,796
Total Project Cost
Total for this Request Only | \$474,500
\$474,500 |
| one-half old science building roof at | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ -0- |
| Normandale, and covered walkways and repair | · | Ŧ |
| of the humanities building roof at Rainy .
River. | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ -0- |
| Rationale for Project: | Governor's Recommendation | \$470,000 |

Roof maintenance is part of the physical plant operation which has the responsibility to provide an environment conducive to learning. Leaking roofs do not provide this environment nor are the areas in which the leaks occur usable for any purpose. Repair will correct this problem.

<u>Changes in Operating Expenses</u>: There will be a change in the physical plant operations. The expenditure of funds for energy will be reduced from 5 to 8 percent for each building where insulation is added.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Projects required to prevent deterioration.

CORRECTIONS

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

| Agency Head | Orville B. Pung
Commissioner |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Capital Budget Officer | Shirley Flekke
Accounting Manager |

Phone Number

296-3537

Agency Mission Statement

The Department of Corrections is a service and regulatory agency which develops and implements plans for the operation of institutions and community programs for adjudicated delinquents and adult felons. The department establishes standards and provides money as well as technical assistance to counties for a wide varity of community corrections programs.

The primary goal of the department is to protect society by reducing criminal behavior both through incarceration of offenders and through the development of programs which will increase the likelihood that those committed to the custody of the department will function as law-abiding citizens.

| Agen | <u>cy Institutions</u> | MCF-Red Wing (MCF-RW)
MCF-Lino Lakes (MCF-LL)
MCF-Shakopee (MCF-SHK)
Willow River Camp (WRC)
MCF-Sauk Centre (MCF-SCR)
Thistledew Camp (TC)
MCF-Stillwater (MCF-STW)
MCF-St. Cloud (MCF-SCL)
MCF-Oak Park Heights (MCF-OPH) | | | |
|------|---|---|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Agen | cy Requests - Prio | rity Ranked | <u>F.Y.</u> | 1984 | F.Y. 1985 |
| | rgency Projects are
ority and noted wi | | | | |
| *1. | Roofs, Gutters, I | Rainleaders and Downspouts (MCF-STW) | \$ 70 | 1,200 | |
| *2. | Reshingle/Repair | Evers Cottage Roof (MCF-SCR) | 2 | 2,000 | |
| *3. | Fire/Safety Proje | ects (MCF-SCL) | 56 | 54,900 | |
| *4. | Fire/Safety Proje | ects (MCF-SCR) | 12 | 25,500 | |
| *5. | Roof Replacement | (MCF-SCL) | 26 | 54,300 | |
| *6. | Fire/Safety Proje | ects (MCF-RW) | 26 | 68,000 | |
| *7. | Replace Hot Water | r Boiler (MCF-SHK) | 2 | .8,000 | |
| *8a. | Replace Sewer - / | Administration Building (MCF-SCL) | 6 | 6,500 | |
| *8b. | Replacement and I
Total F.Y. 1983 E | Disposal of PCB Transformers
mergency Projects | | 0,000
0,000 | |
| | | | | | |

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$2,000,000

The projects recommended by the Governor are shown on project detail pages H-9 through H-19.

| Agen | cy Requests - Priority Ranked | <u>F.Y. 1984</u> | <u>F.Y. 1985</u> |
|------|---|------------------|------------------|
| 9. | Replace Roof, Repair Mary Lyon School (MCF-SCR) | \$66,000 | |
| 10. | Tuckpointing (MCF-STW) | 338,000 | |
| 11. | Upgrade Security Surveillance (MCF-LL) | 66,200 | |
| 12. | Replace Doors (MCF-STW) | 64,800 | |
| 13. | Replace Plumbing in Cell Hall B (MCF-STW) | 108,100 | |
| 14. | Replace Floors in Industry (MCF-STW) | 82,000 | |
| 15. | Ventilation, Heating and Heat Recovery (MCF-STW) | 52,200 | |
| 16. | Move Communication Room (MCF-STW) | 68,000 | |
| 17. | OSHA Projects (MCF-STW) | 120,100 | |
| 18. | Locks - Cell Hall B (MCF-STW) | 180,000 | |
| 19. | Storm Windows - Higbee II (MCF-SHK) | 25,000 | |
| 20. | Air Condition Front Office Area (MCF-STW) | 52,000 | |
| 21. | Addition to Barracks (WRC) | 217,500 | |
| 22. | Addition to Administration Building (WRC) | 47,500 | |
| 23. | Pave Camp Road (WRC) | 50,000 | |
| | Total F.Y. 1984 Projects | \$1,537,400 | |
| 1. | Tuckpointing (MCF-STW) | | \$ 280,000 |
| 2. | Tuckpointing (MCF-SCL) | | 150,000 |
| 3. | Plumbing-Cell Hall A (MCF-STW) | | 102,700 |
| 4. | Replace Windows-Body Shop & Furniture Finishing (MCF-SCL) | | 26,000 |
| 5. | Replace Industry Floors (MCF-STW) | | 50,000 |
| 6. | Replace Light Fixtures in Cells (MCF-SCL) | | 46,900 |
| 7. | Replace Plumbing in One Cell House (MCF-SCL) | | 96,000 |
| 8. | Fire Control System-'B' Building (MCF-LL) | | 119,100 |
| 9. | Administration Building Stairwell Enclosure (MCF-RW) | | 16,000 |
| 10. | Install Sprinkler System-4 Buildings (MCF-RW) | | 140,000 |

| Agency Requests - Priority Ranked | FY 1984 | FY 1985 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Combination Windows-All Buildings (MCF-SHK) | | \$ 70,000 |
| 12. Remodel Auditorium (MCF-STW) | | 340,000 |
| 13. Steam and Return Lines (MCF-STW) | | 190,000 |
| 14. Commissary Addition and Loading Dock (MCF-STW) | | 171,000 |
| 15. Truck Gate Area Development (MCF-LL) | | 108,800 |
| <pre>16. Perimeter Flood Lights (MCF-SHK)</pre> | • | 5,000 |
| 17. Continue Remodeling Sullivan Cottage (MCF-SCR) | | 300,000 |
| 18. Replace Doors and Locks in School Building (MCF-SCL) | | 110,000 |
| TOTAL FY 1985 Agency Request | \$3,877,800 | \$2,321,500 |

| <u> Agency Requests - Priority Ranked Within Institution</u> | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| MCF-Red Wing | | |
| Roofs Gutters and Downspouts-8 Buildings | \$ 717,600 | \$ |
| 2. Install Temperature Control Devices | 160,000 | |
| 3. Window Replacement-10 Buildings | | 317,200 |
| 4. Replace Greenhouse Windows | | 23,500 |
| Subtotal MCF-Red Wing | \$ | \$340,700 |
| MCF-Lino Lakes | | |
| 1. Cottage Expansion | \$3,200,000 | \$ |
| 2. Connect Telephone System | | 140,000 |
| Subtotal MCF-Lino Lakes | \$3,200,000 | \$140,000 |
| MCF-Shakopee | | |
| 1. Parking Lot and Lights | \$ 60,000 | \$ |
| 2. Sprinkler System, Higbee II | 30,000 | |
| 3. Zone Heating and Temperature Control | 75,000 | |
| 4. Smoke Detection | 25,000 | |
| 5. Standby Generator 100 KW | 35,000 | |
| 6. Recreation Court | | 32,000 |
| 7. Replace Underground Steam and Water Lines | | 45,000 |
| 8. Remodel Shaw Basement | | 20,000 |
| 9. Remodel Higbee II | | 135,000 |
| 10. Handicap Access | | 35,000 |
| Subtotal MCF-Shakopee | \$225,000 | \$267,000 |
| MCF-Sauk Centre | | |
| 1. Reshingle Roofs-3 Cottages | \$ 66,000 | \$ |
| 2. Mary Lyon School Repairs | 34,000 | |
| 3. Replace 4 Boilers | 56,000 | |
| 4. Reshingle Roofs-3 Buildings | | 70,000 |
| 5. Tuckpoint Chapel | | 25,000 |
| 6. Road Repair and Resurfacing | | 132,000 |
| Subtotal MCF-Sauk Centre | \$156,000 | \$ |

| Ager | ncy Requests - Priority Ranked Within Institution | - | 3iennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|------|---|-----|---------------------|---------------------|
| MCF- | Stillwater | | | |
| 1. | Lighting Industry | \$ | 70,900 | \$ |
| 2. | Windows (Front Office Area) | | 112,400 | |
| 3. | Ventilation Heating and Heat Recovery | | 83,500 | |
| 4. | Construction (Fence, MSU, Target Area, Water Treatment) | | 92,000 | |
| 5. | OSHA Projects | | 342,400 | |
| 6. | Roofs | | 192,600 | |
| 7. | Tuckpointing | | 203,300 | |
| 8. | Surveillance and Electric Equipment | | | 89,300 |
| 9. | Ventilation Cell Hall C and Canteen | | | 128,200 |
| 10. | Windows Industry Area | - | | 467,100 |
| Sub | total MCF-Stillwater | \$_ | 1,097,100 | \$684,600 |
| MCF- | St. Cloud | | | |
| 1. | Additional Funding B House Dayroom-Office | \$ | 152,000 | \$ |
| 2. | Install Floor in Old Boiler Room | | 115,000 | |
| 3. | Replace Plumbing in One Cell House | | 100,000 | |
| 4. | New Windows-School Building | | 48,000 | |
| 5. | Replace Industries Elevator and Develop New Stairwell | | 400,000 | |
| 6. | New City Water Metering Station | | 70,000 | |
| 7. | Central Air Conditioning for School Hall | | | 75,000 |
| 8. | Complete Second Floor in Warehouse-Ventilation 4,914 sq.ft | | | 125,000 |
| 9. | Central Air Conditioning for Honor Dayroom, South E
Dayroom and Placement Office | | | 100,000 |
| 10. | Replace Plumbing in One Cell House | | | 100,000 |
| 11. | Add Bodyshop to Auto Cluster | | | 493,000 |
| 12. | Upgrade Recreation Field | | | 193,000 |
| 13. | Security Bubble in Food Service Corridor | | | 97,000 |
| 14. | Remodel Administration Offices | | | 513,000 |
| 15. | Construction Industries Warehouse | | | 433,000 |
| 16. | Extend Vocational Cluster to Include Welding Shop | | | 468,000 |
| 17. | Remodel Cell House E (Horizontal Split) | _ | | 1,473,000 |
| Sub | total MCF-St. Cloud | \$_ | 885,000 | \$4,070,000 |

| Agency Requests - Priority Ranked Within Institution | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| MCF-Oak Park Heights | | | |
| 1. Laundry | \$ 550,000 | \$ | |
| 2. Underground Feeder Lines and Switch | 150,000 | | |
| 3. Finish Complex 1, Level 3 | 37,500 | | |
| 4. Roof Access Door From Mechanical Room | 15,000 | | |
| 5. Garage and General Warehouse | 896,400 | | |
| 6. Office Ceilings (Industry, Captain, Lieutenant) | 20,000 | | |
| 7. Observation Post-Core Building | | 83,900 | |
| 8. Upgrade Security Computer System | | 30,000 | |
| 9. Windows (2-Operations; 1-Plant Operations) | | 30,000 | |
| Subtotal MCF-Oak Park Heights | \$1,668,900 | \$143,900 | |
| TOTAL AGENCY REQUEST | \$8,109,600 | \$5,873,200 | |

STATE OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS INSTITUTION LOCATION



1983 CAPITAL BUDGET POPULATION DATA SUMMARY

| | 197 | 78 | 198 | 30 | 198 | 32 | 198 | 37 | 1992 | 2 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| INSTITUTION | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees |
| MCF-RED WING | 107 | _142.1 | 146 | 127.6 | 140 | 123.6 | 125 | 123.6 | 125 | 123.6 |
| MCF-LINO LAKES | 118 | 134.1 | 177 | 133.5 | 182 | 134.5 | 180 | 134.5 | 180 | 134.5 |
| MCF-SHAKOPEE | 56 | 50.1 | 61 | 50.0 | 60 | 51.5 | 80 | 52.5 | 85 | _52.5 |
| WILLOW RIVER CAMP | 49 | 27.5 | 49 | 27.5 | 53 | 26.5 | 60 | 26.5 | 60 | 26.5 |
| MCF-SAUK CENTRE | 80 | 98.1 | 124 | 99.0 | 98 | 99.0 | 100 | 99.0 | 100 | 99.0 |
| THISTLEDEW CAMP | 47 | 34.0 | 49 | 34.7 | 49 | 42.5 | 46 | 42.5 | 46 | 42.5 |
| MCF-STILLWATER | 965 | 383.0 | 1082 | 389.0 | 1075 | 385.0 | 1040 | 397.0 | 1140 | 397.0. |
| MCF-ST. CLOUD | 594 | 317.3 | 613 | 317.1 | 608 | 314.1 | 6:20 | | 620 | 318.0 |
| MCF-OAK PARK HEIGHTS | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 400 | 288.0 | 400 | 288.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 1186.2 | | 1178.4 | _2265 | <u>1176.7</u> | 2651 | 1481.6 | 2756 | 1481.6 |

8-H

د. .

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Corrections | Estimated Costs: Plant Maint | enance Staff |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Institution: | MCF-Stillwater | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: | Roofs, Gutters, Rainleaders, | Construction | \$ |
| | and Downspouts | Non-Building Costs | \$. |
| | | Architect Fees | \$ |
| | ajor repair of roofs, gutters,
downspouts to the following | Equipment | \$ |
| buildings: Admi | inistration (#1), Main Corridor | Site Work | \$ |
| Center (#9), Ce | s (#8), Laundry (#10), Security
II Hall C (#9), Education (#4),
and Cell Hall B (#3). | Other (165,000 sq. ft.
x \$4.25) | \$ 701,200 |
| | | Total Project Cost | \$ 701,200 |
| | <u>roject</u> : The roofing is needed
tect the tuckpointing and | Total for this Request Only | \$ |
| insulation compl | leted during F.Y. 1983 to the
ings: Administration, Main | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ |
| and Cell Hall C. | ions, Laundry, Security Center
In addition the roofing | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| | ell Hall A and B where major
ring. Continued deterioration | Request | \$ 701,200 |
| will result if r
to insulation re
result in energy | duces the R Value, which will
losses and will also cause
ting to crack and deteriorate | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 700,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None

more rapidly.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Project required to prevent deterioration.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Corrections | Estimated Costs: | State Architec
MCF-Sauk Centr | |
|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Institution: | MCF-Sauk Centre | Land Acquisition | | |
| Request Title: | Reshingle and Repair Evers
Cottage Roof | Construction | \$ | 22,000 |
| | | Non-Building Cos | ts \$ | |
| | nis project includes replacing | Architect Fee
Equipment | s \$
\$ | |
| | s, repairing open cracks,
Flashings and gutters. This | Site Work | \$ | |
| 6,700 sq. ft. roof is 25 years old. | | Other | \$ | |
| | | Total Project Co | st \$ | 22,000 |
| | <u>roject</u> : The asphalt roof has
the point where many of the | Total for this R | equest Only \$ | |
| shingles are gor | ne and the shingle gravel worn
the asphalt. The roof must
prevent serious damage to the | Cost/Gross Squar | e Foot \$ | 3.28 |
| be replaced to performed to performed by the building. | | Cost/Assignable | Square Foot \$ | |
| | | Request | \$ | 22,000 |
| | | Governor's Recom | mendation \$ | 22,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Project required to prevent deterioration.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Corrections | Estimated Costs: State Architect's Office &
Tri-County Alarm Systems St. Cloud | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|------------|--|--|
| Institution: | MCF-St. Cloud | Land Acquisition | \$ | | |
| <u>Request Title</u> : | Fire/Safety Projects | Construction | \$ 518,200 | | |
| Description: F | ire/safety projects are listed | Non-Building Costs | \$. | | |
| on next page. | | Architect Fees | \$ 46,700 | | |
| | | Equipment | \$ | | |
| | | Site Work | \$ | | |
| | | Other | \$ | | |
| Rationale for Pr | oject: To meet State Fire | Total Project Cost | \$ 564,900 | | |
| | tions and life safety code
to comply with State Fire | Total for this Request Only | \$ | | |
| | [‡] 22 of June, 1981 and orders
24, 31, 32, 37, 38 and 39 | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ | | |
| of January, 1983 | | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ | | |
| | | Request | \$ 564,900 | | |
| | | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 560,000 | | |
| | · · · · · | | | | |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Project required to meet the safety code and to comply with state fire marshal's orders.

Agency Name: Department of Corrections

Institution: MCF-St. Cloud

Request Title: Fire/Safety Projects (continued)

Description: (continued)

- 1. Install automatic sprinkler, inter-connected with wet stand pipe, in all living units (\$109,000).
- 2. Provide a second stairway from the Administration Building balcony to the first floor (\$10,900).
- 3. Install fire alarm system in all living units and other required areas (\$36,000).
- 4. Provide exit stairs at rear of Cell Houses A, B and C to meet NFPA Code for fire exits and distance to exits (\$65,400).
- 5. Provide fire rated doors ($1\frac{1}{2}$ hours) on living units A, B, C, D and E (\$24,500).
- 6. Provide fire exit stairs from D.V.R. area into Reshape Dorm (\$8,200).
- 7. Provide fire wall separation from elevator, all four floors of Industries and enclose pipe chases between top two floors of Industries (\$38,000).
- 8. Enclose stairway northeast corner of Administration Building with one-hour fire resistant construction and label 'B' door at two landings (\$21,800).
- 9. Provide sprinkler protection in selected storage cells (9) with fire rated fronts (\$2,500).
- 10. Enclose and sprinkle padded cell in Intensive Care Unit (\$8,200).
- 11. Sprinkle main institution warehouse (\$19,600).
- 12. Provide automatic extinguishers in paint shop storage with rated door (\$8,200).
- 13. Provide one-hour rating on heated portion of steel warehouse including new rated overhead door (\$21,800).
- 14. Provide sprinkler system two floors of Industries Building, paint shop and furniture refinishing (\$68,700).
- 15. Provide sprinkler system basement storage area of Plant Operations Building (\$13,100).
- 16. Provide wet stand pipe to A, B, C and E units plus Pomiga and Reshape transition area (\$109,000).
1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: Department of Corrections | Estimated Costs: State Arch | itect's Office |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Institution: MCF-Sauk Centre | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Fire/Safety Projects | Construction | \$ 125,500 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: 1. Install Fire Partitions Third | Architect Fees | \$ |
| Floor, 5 Cottages (\$16,000). 2. Install Fire
Doors in 3 Buildings (\$5,200). 3. Upgrade | Equipment | \$ |
| Fire Alarm Systems. 4. Provide second exit | Site Work | \$ |
| from basement of Chapel (\$8,000). (See attached | 1.) Other | \$ |
| <u>Rationale for Project</u> : To meet State Fire
Marshal's Order and Recommendation dated | Total Project Cost | \$ 125,500 |
| 7-20-81, (1-3 above) and Order and Recommen-
dation per Fire Marshal exit interview on | Total for this Request Only | \$ 125,500 |
| 10-21-82 (4 above). To meet American Cor-
rectional Association Standards Nos. 9158, | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ |
| 9262, and 9264. | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| Changes in Operating Expenses: No additional staff will be required. Will require increase | Request | \$ 125,500 |
| in Institution's Repair, Replacement and
Betterment Budget for annual check of fire
equipment by St. Cloud Fire Equipment Company,
and routine repairs and parts costing approx-
imately \$1,800 per year. Could forestall
expensive lawsuit payment due to extensive
injuries or death due to inadequate fire/
safety protection. | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 125,000 |

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Project required to meet American Correctional Association standards and fire marshal's order.

Agency Name:Department of CorrectionsInstitution:MCF-Sauk CentreRequest Title:Fire/Safety Projects (continued)

Estimated Costs: (cont'd.) 1. Install Fire Partitions Third Floor, 5 resident cottages (FM 18b) -------\$16,000 2. Install Fire Doors (4 doors in 3 campus buildings) (FM 18a & 19) ------5,200 3. Upgrade Fire Alarm Systems Upgrade existing systems with automatic heat detection devices (FM 15) (Sullivan, Mary Lyon School and School Annex) -----\$ 1,070 Install new detection systems (FM 16 & 17) (8 resident cottages and Sinclair Lewis Hall) ------31,780 Install kitchen hood systems-includes automatic sprinklers/fuel shut-off devices for kitchen cooking equipment in Senator Popp Building (FM 20 & 21) -----4,815 Install new fire alarm systems (FM recommendations 1 & 2) (all other buildings) -----15,195 Install central annunciator and control system (FM 2) ------43,440 Total Upgrade Fire Alarm System \$96,300 4. Install door and enclosed egress from basement of Chapel -----8,000

Type of Capital Improvement: Regulatory Compliance Remodeling: TOTAL: \$125,500

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Corrections | Estimated Costs: Fred Wemlin
St. Cloud | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Institution: | MCF-St. Cloud | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: | Roof Replacement - 5 Buildings | Construction | \$ 251,700 |
| | | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Laundry, and War
to code (\$205,50
(\$26,200). 3. F | Replace roofs on Food Service,
rehouse; upgrade insulation
00). 2. Reroof Cell House C
Reroof Reshape Building (#12)
ade insulation to code. | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$ 12,600
\$
\$
\$ |
| | | Total Project Cost | \$ 264,300 |
| | roject: 1. Present roofs are
ears old on Food Service, | Total for this Request Only | \$ 264,300 |
| Laundry and Ware | the dining room. Inspection | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ |
| of roof via infr | cared detector reveals saturated considerable bubbling. 2. Cell | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| House C has orig | ginal roof (early 1900's).
reased recently in spite of | Request | \$ 264,300 |
| | riginal roof (1920) leaks in | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 260,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Project required to prevent deterioration.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Corrections | Estimated Costs: Plant Maint | enance Staff |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|
| Institution: | MCF-Red Wing | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: | Fire/Safety Projects | Construction | \$ |
| | | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| | . Industrial Building - fire | Architect Fees | \$ |
| | : a. complete automatic
n; b. complete automatic and | Equipment | \$ 268,000 |
| manual alarm sy | stem; c. upgrade exit stair- | Site Work | \$ |
| | firewall construction (B Label s swing out, panic hardware); | Other | \$ |
| d. install illur | ninated exit signs throughout
. exhaust systems in shops. | Total Project Cost | \$ 268,000 |
| (\$220,000) 2. (| Campus-wide hook-up to fire
Includes: Main Building, | Total for this Request Only | \$ |
| | ndustrial, Welding Shop. | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ |
| Rationale for Pi | roject: To comply with State | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| Fire Marshal's o | order of 4-3-81. 1. Will allow
f the Industrial Building for | Request | \$ 268,000 |
| prevocational s
than construct r | nops and classrooms rather
new facility. 2. All occupied
npus will be tied into central- | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 268,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None

ized board.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Project required to comply with Life Safety Code and fire marshal's order.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Corrections | Estimated Costs: State Archi | itec | t's Office |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------|------------|
| Institution: | MCF-Shakopee | Land Acquisition | \$ | |
| Request Title: | Replace Hot Water Boiler | Construction | \$ | 28,000 |
| | | Non-Building Costs | \$ | |
| | | Architect Fees | \$ | |
| | eplace hot water boiler which
y developed leaks and has been | Equipment | \$ | |
| welded and repa | | Site Work | \$ | |
| | | Other | \$ | |
| | | Total Project Cost | \$ | 28,000 |
| | | Total for this Request Only | \$ | 28,000 |
| Rationale for Pr
operation in cur | <u>roject</u> : Necessary to maintain
rrent facility. | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ | |
| | ° | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ | |
| | | Request | \$ | 28,000 |
| | | Governor's Recommendation | \$ | -0- |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Disposition of facility not yet finalized.

۰.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Corrections | Estimated Costs: State Archi | tect's Office |
|------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| Institution: | MCF-St. Cloud | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: | Replace Sewer - Administration | Construction | \$ 61,000 |
| | Building | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| | | Architect Fees | \$5,500 |
| Description: Re | eplace existing 8 inch main, | Equipment | \$ |
| servicing Admini | istration Building, Cell Houses | Site Work | \$ |
| A, B, and C, wit | ch a 12-15 inch main. | Other | \$ |
| | | Total Project Cost | \$ 66,500 |
| Rationale for Pr | roject: The present line is | Total for this Request Only | \$ 66,500 |
| grossly under ca | apacity for the number of
vices. The result is that the
Administration Building floods
ing a very unhealthy residue.
ffect of being undersized is
add fixtures in the area | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ |
| | | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| The secondary ef | | Request | \$ 66,500 |
| serviced by the | | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 65,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Project required to eliminate flooding and capability of adding fixtures.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Department of Corrections | Estimated Costs: | State Architect's Offic | ce |
|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Institution: | Four Correctional Facilities | Land Acquisition | \$ | |
| Request Title: | Replacement and Disposal | Construction | \$ | |
| | of PCB Transformers | Non-Building Cost | ts \$ | |
| | | Architect Fees | s \$ | |
| | eplace and dispose of PCB
four correctional facilities. | Equipment | \$ | |
| | | Site Work | \$ | |
| | | Other | \$ | |
| Rationale for Pi | roject: Clean up costs from | Total Project Cos | st \$ | |
| PCB leaks and co | ontamination can be very high
than preventive measures taken | Total for this Re | equest Only \$ 300,000 | |
| before problems | arise. The Department of recommends that all State-owned | Cost/Gross Square | e Foot \$ | |
| | d capacitors containing PCB replaced and approved dis- | Cost/Assignable S | Square Foot \$ | |
| position be made | e. This request would cover transformers at the four | Request | \$ 300,000 | |
| facilities that | have these transformers -
MCF-Red Wing, MCF-St. Cloud | Governor's Recomm | nendation \$ -0- | |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Funding for a risk assessment study, replacement and disposal and cleanup is recommended in the department of administration's operating and capitol budget request.

EDUCATION

SCHOOL FOR DEAF

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Agency Head:

John J. Feda, Commissioner of Education

Capital Budget Officer: George W. Fortmeyer

Phone Number: 296-8418

<u>Agency Mission Statement</u>: The primary purpose of the Department of Education is to provide leadership and service in maintaining and improving a uniform and quality system of public education. To accomplish this purpose, the Department is basically concerned with the following: proposing, modifying and initiating educational policies; developing, implementing and monitoring programs and services required in rule and in statute; assisting local school districts in assessing educational needs, in planning programs and services, and in evaluating the effectiveness of programs; and improving the management of educational programs and services. <u>Agency Institutions</u>:

School for the Deaf Braille and Sightsaving School

| Agency Requests – Priority Ranked
(Emergency Projects should be highest
priority and noted with asterisk.) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|--|--------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Boiler Burner and Control
Replacements Window Replacement | \$
60,000 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| - Service Bldg. | | 30,000 | | |
| Window Replacement Noyes Hall | | 30,000 | | |
| 4. Window Replacement | | - | | |
| - Mott Hall | 7 | 186,000 | | |
| 5. Electrical Service Upgrading | • | 100,000 | | |
| 6. Lighting Replacement | | , | | |
| – Gymnasium
7. Upgrade Plumbing | 25,000 | | | |
| - Activity Bldg. | | 30,000 | | |
| | | £1 | | |
| Total Agency Request | \$85,000 | \$376,000 | \$ | \$ |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: | -0- | | | |

AVTI (STATE SHARE)

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Agency Head: John J. Feda, Commissioner - Department of Education

Capital Budget Officer: Melvin E. Johnson

Phone Number: (612) 296-2421

Agency Mission Statement: The Department of Education administers 33 Area Vocational Technical Institutes (AVTI). Through the AVTI system, over 400 Post-Secondary Instructional Programs are provided for occupations not requiring Baccalaureate Degrees. The programs are geared to meet the needs of current and future employment requirements of Business and Industry.

Agency Institutions:

| 1. | Albert Lea | 12. | Eveleth | 23. | Pipestone |
|-----|------------------|-----|---------------|------|-------------------|
| 2. | Alexandria | 13. | Faribault | 24. | Red Wing |
| 3. | Anoka | 14. | Granite Falls | 25. | Rochester |
| 4. | Austin | 15. | Hibbing | 26. | St. Cloud |
| 5. | Bemidji | 16. | Hutchinson | 27. | St. Paul |
| 6. | Brainerd | 17. | Jackson | 28. | Staples |
| 7. | Canby | 18. | Mankato | 29. | Suburban Hennepin |
| 8. | Dakota County | 19. | Minneapolis | 30. | Thief River Falls |
| 9. | Detroit Lakes | 20. | Moorhead | 31. | Wadena |
| 10. | Duluth | 21. | 916 | 32. | Willmar |
| 11. | East Grand Forks | 22. | Pine City | 33. | Winona |
| Age | ncy Requests: | | | Tota | |

| Agency Requests:
(Emergency Projects) | Total
Cost | State
Share 85% | Governor's
Recommendations |
|--|--|---|---|
| St. Paul-Asbestos Encapsulation St. Paul-Asbestos Encapsulation & Roof Repair 916-Asbestos Encapsulation Anoka-Sewer Installation & Auxiliary Services Pipestone-Floor Repair in Meat Cutting Area Eveleth-Construct Additional Toilets Hutchinson-New Roof & Insulation Detroit Lakes-Roof Replacement Mankato-Roof Replacement Wadena-Replace Section of Roof Canby-Replace Section of Roof Dakota County-Replace Section of Roof Winona-Roof Replacement Winona-Resurface Parking Lot Hutchinson-Energy Retrofit Staples-Energy Retrofit North Campus Detroit Lakes-Heat Controls Duluth-Heat Controls | \$ 141,927
100,050
356,937
185,255
40,000
125,000
276,800
80,000
70,000
107,163
84,150
75,000
48,350
250,000
163,186
90,000
50,000
60,000 | <pre>\$ 120,638
85,042
303,396
157,467
34,000
106,250
235,280
68,000
59,500
91,089
71,527
63,750
41,097
212,500
153,000
138,708
76,500
42,500</pre> | $\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} & & -0-\\ & 85,000\\ & & -0-\\ & -0-\\ & -0-\\ & 34,000\\ & 105,000\\ & 235,000\\ & 235,000\\ & 68,000\\ & 59,000\\ & 59,000\\ & 90,000\\ & 59,000\\ & 90,000\\ & 70,000\\ & 63,000\\ & 41,000\\ & -0-\\ & -0$ |
| 20. Dakota County-Boiler Modification | 40,150 | 34,127 | -0-
-0- |
| 21. Bemidji-Vestibule
22. 916-Vestibule | 49,700
41,800 | | -0- |
| Total Requested | \$2,615,468 | \$2,223,146 | \$ 850,000 |

Area Vocational Technical Institutes

| Six-Year Plan | F.Y. 1984 | F.Y. 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Albert Lea | | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |
| Alexandria | | 1,678,000 | 2,222,850 | -0- |
| Anoka | | 1,966,500 | 1,393,000 | -0- |
| Austin | | 185,000 | 800,000 | 325,000 |
| Bemidji | | 1,320,000 | -0- | -0- |
| Brainerd | | 144,500 | -0- | -0- |
| Canby | с.
С | 182,940 | 135,820 | -0- |
| Dakota County | | 1,005,360 | 1,084,980 | 1,253,356 |
| Detroit Lakes | | 145,000 | 88,000 | -0- |
| Duluth | | 5,161,200 | 2,269,075 | 1,651,760 |
| East Grand Forks | | 186,000 | 2,200,000 | 0- |
| Eveleth | | 308,984 | 1,343,325 | -0- |
| Faribault | | 10,645,000 | -0- | -0- |
| Granite Falls | | 244 ,243 | -0- | -0- |
| Hibbing | | 1,324,880 | 800,000 | -0- |
| Hutchinson | | 469,052 | 1,869,315 | 1,303,092 |
| Jackson | | 129,650 | 51,600 | 24,000 |
| Mankato | | 120,000 | 4,400,000 | -0- |
| Minneapolis | | 2,585,000 | -0- | -0- |
| Moorhead | | 101,765 | 120,637 | 200,000 |
| 916 | | 1,119,848 | 1,506,123 | 1,203,400 |
| Pine City | | -0- | 1,474,560 | -() |
| Pipestone | | 139,500 | 94,000 | 12,950 |
| Red Wing | | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| Rochester | | 6,164,538 | 7,459,090 | 9,025,500 |
| St. Cloud | | 570,000 | 25,000 | -0- |
| St. Paul | | 3,376,577 | -0- | -0- |
| Staples | | 170,000 | 420,000 | -0- |
| Suburban Hennepin | | 5,014,000 | 514,000 | 48,275,000 |
| Thief River Falls | | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| Wadena | | 566,597 | -0- | -0- |
| Willmar | | 1,050,000 | 767,600 | 900,000 |
| Winona | | 203,000 | | |
| TOTAL | | \$46,277,134 | \$31,038,975 | \$64,174,058 |

Area Vocational-Technical Institutes In Minnesota



1983 CAPITAL BUDGET POPULATION DATA SUMMARY

| | 197 | | 198 | | 198 | | | 37* | |)2* |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Institution | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employee |
| Albert Lea | 509 | 51 | 571 | 51 | 592 | 55 | 592 | 55 | 592 | 55 |
| Alexandria | 1,395 | 152 | 1,226 | 171 | 1,666 | 191 | 1,666 | 191 | 1, 666 | 191 |
| Anoka | 2,113 | 273 | 1,799 | 252 | 1,943 | 283 | 1,943 | 283 | 1,943 | 283 |
| Austin | 546 | 98 | 590 | 123 | 721 | 100 | 721 | 100 | 721 | 100 |
| Bemidji | 391 | 66 | 425 | 76 | 442 | 81 | 442 | 81 | 442 | 81 |
| Brainerd | 744 | 86 | 742 | . 110 | 738 | 109 | 738 | 109 | 738 | 109 |
| Canby | 487 | 58 | 456 | 58 | 474 | 62 | 474 | 62 | 474 | 62 |
| Dakota County | 1,551 | 274 | 1,602 | 268 | 1,906 | 294 | 1,906 | 294 | 1,906 | 294 |
| Detroit Lakes | 620 | 77 | 700 | 104 | 727 | 103 | 727 | 103 | 727 | 103 |
| Duluth | 1,268 | 170 | 1,309 | 189 | 1,308 | 179 | 1,308 | 179 | 1,308 | 179 |
| East Grand Forks | 461 | 81 | 518 | 94 | 496 | 93 | 496 | 93 | 496 | 93 |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET POPULATION DATA SUMMARY

| | 197 | | 198 | | 1982 | | 1987* | | 1992* | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Institution | Clientele | Employees |
| Eveleth | 282 | 31 | 360 | 35 | 318 | 34 | 318 | 34 | 318 | 34 |
| Faribault | 403 | 69 | 396 | 68 | 436 | 62 | 436 | 62 | 436 | 62 |
| Granite Falls | 389 | 56 | 456 | 58 | 444 | 59 | 444 | 59 | 444 | 59 |
| Hibbing | 379 | 44 | 404 | 47 | 536 | 53 | 536 | 53 | 536 | 53 |
| Hutchinson | 591 | 107 | 572 | 107 | 668 | 106 | 668 | 106 | 668 | 106 |
| Jackson | 651 | 90 | 575 | 94 | 570 | 88 | 570 | 88 | 570 | 88 |
| Mankato | 1,192 | 151 | 1,263 | 152 | 1,401 | 153 | 1,401 | 153 | 1,401 | 153 |
| Minneapolis | 1,286 | 212 | 1,301 | 201 | 2,155 | 313 | 2,155 | 313 | 2,155 | 313 |
| Moorhead | 958 | 103 | 952 | 104 | 975 | 106 | 975 | 106 | 975 | 106 |
| 916 | 2,077 | 328 | 2,173 | 343 | 2,357 | 343 | 2,357 | 343 | 2,357 | 343 |
| Pine City | 206 | 25 | 209 | 30 | 287 | 43 | 287 | 43 | 287 | 43 |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET POPULATION DATA SUMMARY

| | 197 | | 198 | | 198 | | 198 | | |)2* |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Institution | Clientele | Employees |
| Pipestone | 583 | 67 | 475 | 62 | 513 | 68 | 513 | 68 | 513 | 68 |
| Red Wing | 395 | 56 | 480 | 73 | 677 | 72 | 677 | 72 | 677 | 72 |
| Rochester | 851 | 112 | 893 | 103 | 993 | 117 | 993 | 117 | 993 | 117 |
| Saint Cloud | 1,523 | 148 | 1,521 | 152 | 1,573 | 157 | 1,573 | 157 | 1,573 | 157 |
| Saint Paul | 2,337 | 285 | 2,559 | 368 | 2,573 | 382 | 2,573 | 382 | 2,573 | 382 |
| Staples | 656 | 112 | 643 | 156 | 621 | 137 | 621 | 137 | 621 | 137 |
| Suburban Hennepin | 3,466 | 607 | 3,296 | 691 | 3,574 | 612 | 3,574 | 612 | 3,574 | 612 |
| Thief River Falls | 464 | 94 | 490 | 63 | 549 | 74 | 549 | 74 | 549 | 74 |
| Wadena | 497 | 58 | 467 | 58 | 584 | 75 | 584 | 75 | 584 | 75 |
| Willmar | 1,456 | 166 | 1,397 | 174 | 1,503 | 167 | 1,503 | 167 | 1,503 | 167 |
| Winona | 659 | 66 | 578 | 66 | 631 | 65 | 631 | 65 | 631 | 65 |
| TOTAL | 31,386 | 4,373 | 31,398 | 4,701 | 34,951 | 4,836 | 34,951 | 4,836 | 34,951 | 4,836 |

* Due to uncertainty of economic conditions and the close ties of AVTIs to economic activity, we project no changes after 1982.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Education, Department of

Institution: St. Paul Area Technical Vocational Institute

Request Title: Asbestos Encapsulation and repair roof structure.

Description: Repair and restore roof structural system and remove asbestos in swimming pool space which will then be converted and remodeled for TVI instructional programs.

Rationale for Project: Elimination of current health and safety hazards. (Space is closed until problems can be corrected)

Changes in Operation Expenses: No change.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation: Project required before space can be utilized.

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL | STATE
COST |
|--|---|--|
| Land Acquisition
Construction
Non-Building Costs
Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other
Total Project Cost
Total for this Request Only
Cost/Gross Square Foot
Cost/Assignable Square Foot
Request | \$ -0-
\$ 87,000
\$ -0-
\$ 8,700
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ 4,350
\$ 100,050
\$ -0-
\$ 100,050 | \$ -0-
\$ 73,950
\$ -0-
\$ 7,395
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ 3,697.50
\$ 85,042.50
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ 85,042.50 |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: | | \$ 85,000.00 |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Education, Department of

Institution: Pipestone Area Vocational Technical Institute

Request Title: Floor Repair

<u>Description</u>: Replace terrazzo floor with quarry tile in meat cutting area.

<u>Rationale for Project</u>: The fatty acids and cleaning compounds have eaten into the terrazzo. It can't be cleaned properly. It must be replaced for sanitary reasons.

Changes in Operation Expenses: No change

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation: Good sanitary conditions is essential as part of the instructional program for this vocation.

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL
COST | | | STATE
COST | |
|---|------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| Land Acquisition
Construction
Non-Building Costs
Architect Fees | \$
\$
\$ | -0-
40,000
-0- | \$
\$
\$ | -0-
34,000 | |
| Equipment
Site Work
Other | Դ
Տ
Տ
Տ | -0-
-0-
-0- | ۶
\$ | -0-
-0-
-0-
-0- | |
| Total Project Cost
Total for this Request Only
Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$
\$
\$ | 40,000 | \$
\$
\$ | 34,000
-0- | |
| Cost/Assignable Square Foot
Request | \$
\$ | -0-
40,000 | \$
\$ | -0-
34,000 | |

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$ 34,000

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Education, Department of

Institution: Eveleth Area Vocational Technical Institute

Request Title: Men's and Women's Toilets

Description: Construct Additional Toilets

Rationale for Project:

Due to increased enrollment and building utilization, it has become necessary to increase the toilet facilities which are currently at the minimum requirements set.

Changes in Operation Expenses: Costs for heat, lights only.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$105,000 for this project.

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL
COST | STATE
COST | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Land Acquisition
Construction
Non-Building Costs
Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other
Total Project Cost
Total for this Request Only
Cost/Gross Square Foot
Cost/Assignable Square Foot
Request | \$ -0-
\$ 125,000
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ 125,000
\$ -0-
\$ 125,000 | \$ -0-
\$ 106,250
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ 106,250
\$ -0-
\$ 106,250 | | |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: | | \$ 105,000 | | |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Education, Department of

Institution: Hutchinson Area Vocational Technical Institute

Request Title: New Roof to Include Additional Insulation

Description: Request for construction of a new roof to cover the entire Vocational Technical Building. Additional insulation will need to be added for future energy conservation.

Rationale for Project: Construction of this project is necessary to cut energy costs for the future. Present fuel bills can be lowered with a well insulated roof, resulting in even greater savings as future costs of fuels accelerate. Present roof needs major repair in various areas and will be eliminated. While repairing the roof, adding insulation will be minimal in cost.

Changes in Operation Expenses: A new roof with added insulation will cut future cost of fuel bills and also alleviate maintenance expenses connected with water leakage. Lower the custodial time spent in ceiling replacement and clean up. When the building was constructed in 1972, 2 inches of fiber insulation was installed. Recommendation by the energy audit is a minimum of 6-8" to be installed.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation: Repair required to prevent deterioration.

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL
COST | | STATE
COST |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Land Acquisition
Construction (115,816 sq. ft.)
Non-Building Costs
Architect Fees | \$ -0-
\$ 276,800
\$
\$ -0- | \$
\$
\$ | 235,280
-0- |
| Equipment | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Site Work | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Other | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Total Project Cost | \$ 276,800 | \$ | 235,280 |
| Total for this Request Only | \$ | \$ | |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Request | \$ 276,800 | \$ | 235,280 |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: | | \$ | 235,000 |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Education, Department of

Institution: Detroit Lakes Area Vocational Technical Institute

Request Title: Roof Replacement

Description: Replace Roofing Material and Add Insulation

Rationale for Project: To prevent deterioration of building from water and to decrease energy loss.

Ч.

Changes in Operation Expenses: Will Use less fuel.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation: Repair required to prevent deterioration.

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL
COST | | STATE
COST | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
| Land Acquisition | | 0- \$ | -0- | | |
| Construction
Non-Building Costs | \$80,0
\$ | 00 \$
\$ | 68,000 | | |
| Architect Fees | \$ -1 | 0- \$ | -0- | | |
| Equipment | | 0- \$ | -0- | | |
| Site Work | \$ - | 0- \$ | -0- | | |
| Other | \$ -1 | 0- \$ | -0- | | |
| Total Project Cost | \$ 80,0 | 00 \$ | 68,000 | | |
| Total for this Request Only | \$ | \$ | , | | |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ -1 | 0- \$ | -0- | | |
| Cost/Assignable Square Foot | 1 | 0- \$ | -0- | | |
| Request | \$80,0 | | 68,000 | | |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: | | \$ | 68,000 | | |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Education, Department of

Institution: Mankato Area Vocational Technical Institute

Request Title: Roof Replacement

Description: Replace Section of Roof

Rationale for Project: To stop roof leak and to add insulation.

Changes in Operation Expenses: Lower fuel costs

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation: deterioration.

Repair required to prevent

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL
COST | STATE
COST | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Land Acquisition
Construction | \$
-0- | \$ | -0-
59,500 |
| Non-Building Costs | \$
70,000 | ې
\$ | 59,500 |
| Architect Fees | \$
-0- | \$ | -0- |
| Equipment | \$
-0- | \$ | -0- |
| Site Work | \$
-0- | \$ | -0- |
| Other | \$
-0- | \$ | -0- |
| Total Project Cost | \$
70,000 | \$ | 59,500 |
| Total for this Request Only | \$
- | \$ | |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$
-0- | \$ | -0- |
| Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$
-0- | \$ | -0- |
| Request | \$
70,000 | \$ | 59,500 |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: | | \$ | 59,000 |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Education, Department of

Institution: Wadena Area Vocational Technical Institute

Request Title: Roof Repair

Description: Replace Part of Roof.

Rationale for Project: To stop leaking and add insulation.

Changes in Operation Expenses: Will use less fuel.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation: Repair required to prevent deterioration.

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL
COST | STATE
COST | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|
| Land Acquisition | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Construction
Non-Building Costs | \$ 107,163
\$ | \$
¢ | 91,089 |
| Architect Fees | \$ -0- | ې
\$ | -0- |
| Equipment | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Site Work | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Other | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Total Project Cost | \$ 107,163 | \$ | 91,089 |
| Total for this Request Only | \$ | \$ | |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Request | \$ 107,163 | \$ | 91,089 |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: | | \$ | 90,000 |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Education, Department of Agency Name: Canby Area Vocational Technical Institute Institution:

Request Title: Roof Replacement

Description: Replace Section of Roof

Rationale for Project: To stop roof from leaking and to add insulation.

Changes in Operation Expenses: Will use less fuel.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation: Repair required to prevent deterioration.

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL
COST | | STATE
COST | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Land Acquisition
Construction
Non-Building Costs | \$ -0-
\$ 84,150
\$ | \$
\$
\$ | -0-
71,527 | | |
| Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ -0- | »
\$
\$ | -0-
-0-
-0-
-0- | | |
| Total Project Cost
Total for this Request Only
Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ -0-
\$ 84,150
\$
\$ -0- | s
\$ | -0- | | |
| Cost/Assignable Square Foot
Request | \$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ 84,150 | s
\$ | -0-
71,527 | | |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: | | \$ | 70,000 | | |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Education, Department of

Institution: Dakota County Area Vocational Technical Institute

Request Title: Roof Replacement

Description: Replace Section of Roof

Rationale for Project: To stop roof from leaking and to add insulation.

Changes in Operation Expenses: Will use less fuel.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation: Repair required to prevent deterioration.

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL
COST | | | STATE
COST | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|--|
| Land Acquisition
Construction | \$
¢ | -0-
75,000 | \$ | -0-
63,750 | |
| Non-Building Costs | »
\$ | 75,000 | \$
\$ | 03,750 | |
| Architect Fees | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | |
| Equipment | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | |
| Site Work | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | |
| Other | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | |
| Total Project Cost | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 63,750 | |
| Total for this Request Only | \$ | | \$ | • | |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | |
| Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | |
| Request | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 63,750 | |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: | | | \$ | 63,000 | |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | Education, Department of |
|------------------------|--|
| Institution: | Winona Area Vocational Technical Institute |
| <u>Request Title</u> : | Roof Replacement |

Description: Replace a Section of the Roof.

Rationale for Project: To stop roof leaks and add insulation.

Changes in Operation Expenses: Will use less fuel.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation: Repair required to prevent deterioration.

| ESTIMATED COSTS: | TOTAL
COST | STATE
COST |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Land Acquisition
Construction
Non-Building Costs | \$ -0-
\$ 48,350
\$ | \$ -0-
\$ 41,097
\$ |
| Architect Fees | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |
| Equipment | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |
| Site Work | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |
| Other | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |
| Total Project Cost | \$ 48,350 | \$ 41,097 |
| Total for this Request Only | \$ | \$ |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |
| Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |
| Request | \$ 48,350 | \$ 41,097 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

41,000

\$

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Agency Head:Russell W. Fridley, DirectorMINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETYCapital Budget Officer:John J. Wood, Deputy DirectorMINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETYPhone Number:(612)296-0334

Agency Mission Statement: The Minnesota Historical Society is the oldest educational institution in the state, having been chartered by the First Minnesota Territorial Legislature in 1849. During the 134 years since its establishment, the Society has been the official custodian of the state's history. Its purpose has been to collect, preserve, disseminate, and interpret the history of this state. The institution functions as Minnesota's memory, with its large collections on the state and its people. These collections, constantly used, programs conducted by the Society in all parts of the state and a network of 31 historic sites function to help people define and understand Minnesota in all of its aspects as a community of 4,100,000 persons drawing strength from its past and giving purpose to its future.

- State History Center - Main Historical Building, Mechanic Arts Gymnasium and Parking Lot - Business Office and Research Center

Dioppium

Dionnium

- Fort Snelling Historic Complex

- James J. Hill House

- 31 Historic Sites -- See Agency Map

| (En | ency Requests – Priority Ranked
nergency Projects should be highest
ority and noted with asterisk.) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|) | State History Center | \$ 500,000 | \$ 2,500,000 | \$ (1) | \$ |
| * 2. | Underground Microfilm Vault | 630,000 | , | | <i>,</i> |
| * 3. | Historical Building
Humidity Control | 44,000 | | | |
| * 4. | Charles A. Lindbergh House | 111,300 | | | |
| * 5. | Library Stacks Fire/Dust
Control | 424,000 | | | |
| * 6. | Research Center Security | 40,000 | | | |
| * 7: | History Center Galleries | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| * 8. | Grand Mound Stabilization | 75,000 | | | |
| 9. | Research Center Expansion | | | 481,500 | |
| 10. | Mille Lacs Indian Museum
Replacement | | | 214,000 | 1,926,000 |
| 11. | | | | 995,800(2) | |
| 12. | Burbank-Livingston-Griggs H | ouse | 50,000 | | |
| 13. | Alexander Ramsey House | | | | 1,235,800 |
| 14. | James J. Hill House | Benefician surface and the second state of the | | 400,000 | |
| + - VIII80 | Total Agency Request | \$ | CONTINUED ON
\$ | N FOLLOWING PAGE | \$ |
| Fi-00 | 296- 02 | | | | |

K-1

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY 1983 CAPITAL BUDGET

| <u>Agency Requests Priority Ranked</u>
(Emergency Projects should be highest
priority and noted with asterisk.) | <u>F.Y. 1984</u> | F.Y. 1985 | Biennium
1986 - 87 | Biennium
1988 - 89 | |
|---|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 15. Lower Sioux Warehouse | \$ | \$ | \$ 159,300 | \$ | |
| 16. Meighen Store, Phase III | | | | 317,900 | |
| 17. Sibley House Complex | | | 200,000 | | |
| 18. LeDuc House | | | | 556,300 | |
| 19. Split Rock Lighthouse | | | | 169,000 | |
| 20. Fort Ridgely Stabilization | | | | 99,500 | |
| 21. Jeffers Petroglyphs Visitor Center | | | | 497,500 | |
| 22. Grand Mound Land Acquisition | | 40,000 | | | |
| 23. Research Center Land Acquisition | | | 70,000 | | |
| 24. Fort Snelling, Phase III | ,
, | | | 261,100 | |
| 25. Witch Tree - Historic Easement | | | 10,000 | | |
| Total Agency Request | \$1,839,300 | \$2,590,000 | \$2,545,600 | \$5,078,000 | |

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$1,280,000

The projects recommended by the Governor are shown on project detail pages K-4 through K-7.

- (1) The results of the design program and design award will determine the construction costs of this project.
- (2) Minnesota Historical Society's share of "Great River Road" funding. Great River Road share is 76.73%.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY



Historic Sites (

- 1. Bourassa Fur Post
- 2. Comstock House
- 3. Northwest Company Post
- 4. Folsom House
- 5. Fort Ridgely
- 6. Fort Snelling
- 7. Grand Mound
- 8. Griggs House
- 9. Kelley Farm
- 10. LeDuc House
- 11. Lindbergh House &
 - Interpretive Center

- 12. <u>Lower Sioux Agency &</u> <u>Interpretive Center</u>
- 13. Mayo House
- 14. Mille Lacs Indian Museum
- 15. Minnehaha Depot
- 16. Morrison Mounds
- 17. Marine Mill Site
- 18. Petroglyphs Site
- 19. Ramsey House & Interpretive Center
- 20. Stumne Mounds
- 21. Upper Sioux Agency
- 22. Harkin-Massopust Store
- 23. Lac Qui Parle Mission

- 24. Fort Renville
- 25. Birch Coulee
- 26. Split Rock Lighthouse
- 27. Forest History Center
- 28. Meighen Store
- 29. Traverse Des Sioux
- 30. Minnesota State Capitol

Operations Offices (

- 31. <u>State History Center Main Historical</u> <u>Building, Mechanic Arts</u> Gymnasium and Parking Lot
- Gymnasium and Parking Lot 32. Business Office & Research Center
- 33. Fort Snelling Historic Complex
- 34. James J. Hill House

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Main Uistonias] Duilding and | Estimated Costs: | | | | |
| Institution: | Main Historical Building and -
Mechanic Arts High School Site | Land Acquisition | | | \$ | -0 |
| <u>Request Title</u> : | State History Center | Construction | | | \$ | - 0 - |
| | | Non-Building Costs | | | \$ | 3,000,000 |
| location from
historical pr | There is a need for a central
which the State's many-faceted
ograms can be easily accessible | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$2
\$
\$
\$ | ,500,000
-0-
-0-
500,000 | | |
| to the public
The need can | Total Project Cost | | | \$ | 3,000,000 | |
| existing Hist | Total for this Request Only | | nly | \$ | 500,000 | |
| with an expan | sion into the Mechanic Arts | Cost/Gross Square | Foot | | \$ | N/A |

Cost/Gross Square Foot N/A S N/A Cost/Assignable Square Foot \$

Governor's Recommendation \$ 500,000

Rationale for Project:

There is a long-standing need for an adequate State History Center to serve the public in telling the story of the State's history and to preserve rare collections. The Center would have a major economic impact on the State, and also serve as an attraction for Minnesotans and tourists. A new State History center would bring together all of the Society's activities and services except those which, by their very nature, must be elsewhere. It would house them in a facility that could serve the public with safety, efficiency, and dignity and could properly preserve and interpret the State's rich historical collections. The initial step in this project is an architectural design competition program document that will provide for utilization of the existing Historical Building in conjunction with new construction on the school site. The design program will provide for demolition of the existing high school and gymnasium structures.

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Increased operating costs of a new State History Center would be somewhat above the current cost level of operating the existing facilities and programs. Projected estimates would be in the area of approximately \$200,000 annually. This would be more than off-set by the economic impact such a center would have on our State.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Gymnasium and High School Building Sites.

The Governor concurs with the Society's request for Fiscal Year 1984, and recommends the Society request the balance of non-building costs in Fiscal Year 1985. The \$500,000 recommended in Fiscal Year 1984 will finance an architectural design competition program for the construction of a State History Center. The State History Center will include the entire Mechanic Arts High School site (school building, gymnasium, and parking lot), and the Main Historical Building.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name: | MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY | 1 | |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Estimated Costs: | |
| Institution: | Lower Sioux Historic Site | Land Acquisition | \$ -0- |
| Request Title: | Underground Microfilm Vault | Construction | \$ 500,000 |
| | | | ¢ 120 000 |

<u>Description</u>: To construct an underground storage vault, including shelving, to house the "master" negative microfilm which is the only remaining source of much of our State's rare historical collections. Vault size would be 10,000 square feet.

| Lanu Acquisition | | Ψ | -0- |
|---|--|----|---------|
| Construction | | \$ | 500,000 |
| Non-Building Costs | ; | \$ | 130,000 |
| Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$ 50,000
\$ 75,000
\$ 5,000
\$ -0- | | |
| Total Project Cost | | \$ | 630,000 |
| Total for this Requ | est Only | \$ | 630,000 |
| Cost/Gross Square | Foot | \$ | 63.00 |
| Cost/Assignable Sq | uare Foot | \$ | 56.70 |
| Governor's Recom | mendation | \$ | 630,000 |

Rationale for Project:

The microfilming of newspapers and other items in the collections result in a "master" microfilm negative file which, in many cases, is the only existing record of the collection. (The newspapers, for example, are disposed of after microfilming.) Duplicate negatives are made for public use. This master negative file is currently stored with the other duplicate negatives used by the public. All are housed in the basement of the main historical building at 690 Cedar Street, or at the Research Center at 1500 Mississippi Street in Saint Paul. In the event of a disaster such as fire, water leakage, or vandalism, all could be lost. There is a need to store the "master" negatives in a secure underground facility to assure preservation of the collections.

Changes in Operating Expenses: Estimated at \$500.00 per year in custodial services.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor concurs with the Society's request.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Estimated Costs:

| Request Title: | Historical
Control | Building | Humidity |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|

Main Historical Building

To provide a humidity control Description: system in the Main Historical Building at 690 Cedar Street for the purpose of preserving the rare historical collections housed there.

| Land Acquisition | | -0- |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Construction | \$ 2 | 25,000 |
| Non-Building Costs | \$ - | -0- |
| | • | |
| Total Project Cost | \$ 4 | 14,000 |
| Total for this Request (|)nly \$4 | 14,000 |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot | c \$ N | 1/A |
| Cost/Assignable Square | Foot \$N | 1/A |
| Governor's Recommend | dation \$ 4 | 40,000 |

Rationale for Project:

Institution:

The Historical Building has wide fluctuations in humidity levels. Such fluctuations are damag-ing to the rare historical collections. With the Historical Building tied into other Capitol building operating systems, humidity control cannot be accomplished. In reviewing this condition with the Department of Administration officials, they recommend utilizing the humidity control unit from the Veteran Affairs Building which cost the State \$63,000.00 (it is now surplus), and installing that unit in the Historical Building, thereby provid-ing an independent humidity control system. The original purpose of air conditioning the Historical Building was to preserve the rare collections housed and used there. The system was not for employee comfort, but was supposed to control temperature and humidity to preserve such items as rare books, oil paintings, photos, newspapers, microfilm, and to preserve such items as rare books, oil paintings, photos, newspapers, microfilm, and museum objects.

There would be a modest increase in the building operating Changes in Operating Expenses: expense. Such an increase, however, is not significant when compared to the dollar value of loss involving rare materials.

It should be noted that the original intent of air conditioning the Historical Building was to preserve collections.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends the sum of \$40,000 to fund this project.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

-

| Agency Name: | MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|
| | Lindhaugh House and | Estimated Costs: | | | | |
| Institution: | Lindbergh House and
Interpretive Center | Land Acquisition | | \$ | -0- | |
| Request Title: | Charles A. Lindbergh House | Construction | | \$ | 111,300 |) |
| | | Non-Building Cost | s | \$ | -0- | |
| the shifing internal str | This request is to stabilize
rear foundation and to repair
ucture deficiencies in the | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ -0-
\$ -0- | | | |
| | s essential that the plaster ilings be repaired to ensure | Total Project Cost | | | 111,300 |) |
| the safety o | f the visitors. Finally, to | Total for this Request Only | | \$ | 111,300 |) |
| redecorate the house interior upon comp-
letion of the necessary structural rest-
oration. | | Cost/Gross Square Foot | | \$ | 11 | .57 |
| | | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | | \$ | N/A | |
| Rationale for Pr | oject: | Governor's Recom | imendation | \$ | 110,000 |) |

The proposed work is to increase the longevity of the structure designed for single family occupancy that has proven structurally incapable of withstanding the impact of an annual visitation in excess of 30,000. To ensure the safety of the visitors

of an annual visitation in excess of 30,000. To ensure the safety of the visitors and to enhance their experience while visiting the nationally and internationally recognized historic site and to maintain operating costs at approximately the same level.

Changes in Operating Expenses: None.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends the sum of \$110,000 to fund this project.

K-7
MILITARY AFFAIRS

•

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Agency Head: MAJOR GENERAL JAMES G. SIEBEN

Capital Budget Officer: CW4 THOMAS J. RYAN

Phone Number: 296-4671

<u>Agency Mission Statement</u>: The Department of Military Affairs administers all activities of the Minnesota Army and Air National Guard. The National Guard, which has been assigned the dual mission of supporting both federal and state government, has a primary mission of being prepared and available to augment the active Army and Air Force in the event of a national emergency. Secondly, the Minnesota National Guard is available for call to state active duty by the Governor to support local authorities during times of emergency and natural disaster.

Agency Institutions:

67 Armories, Camp Ripley, Airbases at Saint Paul, Duluth, and Minneapolis/Saint Paul.

| (Em | ncy Requests — Priority Ranked
ergency Projects should be highest
prity and noted with asterisk.) | 6 100 | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | - | Biennium
1985-87 | | Biennium
1987-89 |
|----------|---|--------------|---------|---------|----|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1.
2. | Heating Plant Installation
(Worthington)
Roof Replacement | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | \$ | 602,500 | \$ | 591,400 |
| 2.
3. | Armory Window Replacement | | 204,000 | | | 641,800 | | 702,700 |
| | Total Agency Request | \$_ | 567,300 | \$ | \$ | 1,244,300 | \$ <u>1</u> | ,294,100 |

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: \$ 360,000

The projects recommended by the Governor are shown on pages L-3 and L-4.



"MINNESOTA NATIONAL GUARD UNIT LOCATIONS"

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name | Military Affairs | Estimated Costs: | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Institution | National Guard Armory
(Worthington) | Land Acquisition | \$ | | |
| Request Title | : Heating Plant
Installation | Construction | \$ | | |
| | | Non-Building Costs | \$ | | |
| Description: | National Guard Armory, Equipment | \$ 12,000 | | | |
| | | | \$ 88,000 | | |
| | , | Site Work | \$ | | |
| | | Other | \$ | | |
| Rationale for | Project: | Total Project Cost | \$100,000 | | |
| | t now being furnished,
11 be discontinued | Total for this Request Only | \$100,000 | | |
| effectiv | e 1 October 1983 | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ | | |
| | | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ | | |
| na an | | Request | \$ | | |
| | | Governor's Recommendation | \$100,000 | | |

Changes in Operating Expenses: It is anticipated that heating

costs will be approximately the same (\$4,650 for 1981-82)

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor concurs with the need to keep armory open - no alternative to installation of heating plant.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

4

| Agency Name | Military Affairs | Estimated Costs: | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-----|---------|
| Institution | Various | Land Acquisition | \$ | |
| Request Title: | Roof replacements | Construction | \$ | 263,300 |
| | InstitutionVariousLand Acquisitionequest Title:Roof replacements
8 National Guard ArmoriesConstruction8 National Guard ArmoriesNon-Building Costsescription:See attachment - Replace
worn out uninsulated roofs
with insulated roofsArchitect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Otherationale for Project:Total Project CostRoofs have deteriorated due to age
to the degree that patching and
other repair can no longer be
accomplished. In some cases nothing
remains that can be repaired.
Continued leaks result in structural
damage, i.e., tuck pointing rottedTotal for this Request Only | \$ | | |
| Description: | | Architect Fees | \$ | |
| | | Equipment | \$ | |
| | | Site Work | \$ | |
| | | Other | \$ | |
| Rationale for P | roject: | Total Project Cost | \$ | 263,300 |
| to the d | egree that patching and | Total for this Request Only | \$ | 263,300 |
| accompli | shed. In some cases nothing | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ | |
| Continue | d leaks result in structural | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | t V | |
| wooden t | imbers, falling plaster, | Request | \$ | |
| • | a otner serious internal | Governor's Recommendation | \$ | 260,000 |
| | | | | |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Replacement of existing roofs with insulated roof will result in much lower heating costs and prevent structural damage to the buildings.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Project required to prevent deterioration.

NATURAL RESOURCES

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

| Agency Head: | Departmen | t of | Natu | iral | Resources |
|--|-----------|------|------|------|--------------|
| Construction of the second | Joseph N. | Alex | ande | er, | Commissioner |
| Capital Budget O | fficer: | Eug | jene | R. | Gere |

Phone Number: (612) 296-6922

Agency Mission Statement: The Department of Natural Resources exists to protect, conserve, regulate and manage the lands, waters, timber, minerals, fish, wildlife and other natural resources of the state so as to provide the public, now and in the future, with the optimum level, quality and combination of social, cultural and economic benefits. To this end the agency is charged with the administration of the public lands, parks, forests and minerals of the state as well as with the regulation of a broad range of activities which effect natural resources. Agency Institutions: DNR Regions

DNR Regions Bemidji Grand Rapids Brainerd New Ulm Rochester St. Paul

| Agency Requests – Priority Ranked
(Emergency Projects should be highest
priority and noted with asterisk.) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|--|---------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| * 1.Lake City Hdqtrs Sewer Hooku\$ | 30,000 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2.New Ulm Reg Hdqtrs Shop/Whse | 312,000 | | | |
| 3.Grand Rapids Reg Hdqtrs Comp | 139,000 | | | |
| 4.Gen Andrews Nursery Seedling
Storage Building
5.Baudette Area Storage Bldg | 74,000 | 50,000 | | |
| 6.Brainerd Air Tanker Base | 130,000 | | | |
| 7.New Ulm Reg Hdqtrs Bituminous | | 144,000 | | |
| 8. Hibbing Air Tanker Base | 36,000 | | | |
| 9.Backus Forestry Hdqtrs Remod | 155,000 | | | |
| | 876,000 | \$194,000 | \$_12,482,350 | \$_4,028,600 |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: \$ | 30,000 | | | |



M-2

ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITIES

| | | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|---|
| 10. | Crystal Springs Fish Hdqtrs | \$ 208,000 | \$ |
| 11. | Thief Lake Wild Storage Building | 50,000 | |
| 12. | Lanesboro Fish Security Fence | 40,000 | |
| 13. | Talcot Lake Wild Storage Bldg | 50,000 | |
| 14. | Spicer Wild Rsch Hdqtrs | 420,000 | |
| 15 [.] | Grand Marais Dist Hdqtrs | 100,000 | |
| 16. | Warroad Forestry Hdqtrs | 614,000 | |
| 17. | Orr Area For Storage Bldg | 48,000 | |
| 18. | Two Harbors For Dist Hdqtrs | 95,000 | |
| 19. | Virginia DNR Dist Storage Bldg | 48,000 | |
| 20. | Containerized Seedling Facility
(General Andrews Pine County) | 980,000 | |
| 21. | Caledonia Dist For Office | | 272,600 |
| 22. | Bemidji Area Headquarters | 1,479,000 | |
| 23. | Blacktopping Deer River, Tower,
Cloquet, Orr, Cook and Littlefork | 37,350 | |
| 24. | Virginia Dist Office Addition | 23,000 | |
| 25. | Duluth Storage Building | 72,000 | |
| 26. | General Andrews Shop Roof | | 170,000 |
| 27. | Cambridge Area Hdqtrs/Storage | | 600,000 |
| 28. | Fergus Falls Area Office | 159,000 | |
| 29. | Spicer Area Fish Storage | | 72,000 |
| 30. | Karlstad Area Wild Storage Bldg | 40,000 | |
| 31. | Roseau River Wild Storage Bldg | | 64,000 |
| 32. | Remodel State Fair Natural
Resources Building | 148,000 | |
| 33. | Detroit Lakes Office Hdqtrs | | 311,000 |
| 34. | Metro Fish Hdqtrs Bldg | 324,000 | anna a tha an |
| | Subtotal | \$4,935,350 | \$1,489,600 |

ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITIES

| | | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|-----|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 35. | Hibbing Minerals Shop Remodel | \$ | \$ 144,000 |
| 36. | Spire Valley Hatchery & Water Supply | 500,000 | , |
| 37. | Hinckley Hatchery Bldg | | 366,000 |
| 38. | Lac Qui Parle Wild Learning
and Visitor Center | 56,000 | |
| 39. | Hinckley Area Hdqtrs Consol | 701,000 | |
| 40. | Walker Lake Storage Bldg | . • | 40,000 |
| 41. | Aitkin Area Hdqtrs | 667,000 | • |
| 42. | Lake City For/Fish Remodel | 50,000 | |
| 43. | Lewiston Area For Remodel | 30,000 | |
| 44. | Boathouses, LaCrescent, Wabasha | | 52,000 |
| 45. | Lewiston Area For Storage | | 72,000 |
| 46. | Lake City Fish Storage Bldg | | 48,000 |
| 47. | Lanesboro Fish Storage Bldg | | 22,000 |
| 48. | Grand Rapids Site Acquisition | 25,000 | |
| 49. | Southern Service Center Storage | 90,000 | |
| 50. | Southern Service Center Land Acq | 75,000 | |
| 51. | Brainerd Regional Hdqtrs | 4,070,000 | |
| 52. | Crystal Springs Trout Rearing
Spring Cover | | 80,000 |
| 53. | French River Brood Stock
Pond Covers | 125,000 | |
| 54. | Little Falls Area Hdqtrs | 474,000 | |
| 55. | Hutchinson Warmwater Hatchery | | 1,407,000 |
| 56. | Bituminous Surfacing | 224,000 | |
| 57. | Residential Garages | 148,000 | |
| 58. | Hatchery Water Supplies
Cutfoot, Pike Rv, Walker Lake | 80,000 | |
| | Subtotal | \$7,315,000 | \$2,231,000 |

ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITIES

ration of the second second

| | 가 정말하는 데 가지가 한 것이라고 있었다. 수 있는 것이다.
한 것 같아, 아니가 가지? | Biennium | Biennium
1987-89 |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------------|
| 59. | St. Paul Hatchery Well & Pond | \$ 57,000 | \$ |
| 60. | Hutchinson Water Supply & Pond
Fish Holding | 40,000 | |
| 61. | Waterville Water Supply & Pond | 135,000 | |
| 62. | Lanesboro Raceway Covers | | 200,000 |
| 63. | French River Area Hdqtrs Storage | | 60,000 |
| 64. | Ortonville Fish Storage | | 48,000 |
| | Total Agency Request | \$12,482,350 | \$4,028,600 |

and a state of a state of the stat A state of the state State of the state of

"est estatus estatus estatus estatus" estatus (paraterizadore) " -

~

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

Agency Name: Department of Natural Resources

Estimated Costs:

| Institution: Lake City | Land Acquisition | \$ |
|---|---|----------|
| Request Title: Lake City Headquarters | Construction | \$27,500 |
| Sewer Hookup | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description:
Install new sewer line to connect to city | Architect Fees \$
Equipment \$
Site Work \$
OtherContingen(\$) (12%) | 3,300 |
| sewer, 288' long of 8" VCP sewer pipe. | Total Project Cost | \$30,800 |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$30,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |

Governor's Recommendation \$30,000

Rationale for Project:

Present sewer main passes under township road and freezes in winter as it is only 3' deep in the road area. Clay tile is over 50 years old and deteriorated to the point they are collapsing. Failure of the sewer main is very probable before long. The septic tank has to be pumped out every two to three months at a cost of \$250 to \$350 annually.

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Sewer fees are \$60 to \$100 per year. \$100 for hookup.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Agency Head State University System, Jon Wefald, Chancellor

Capital Budget Officer Edward R. McMahon, Vice Chancellor for Finance

Phone Number (612) 296-3071

- Agency Mission Statement The primary mission of the State University System is to provide high quality, accessible, moderate cost, baccalaureate and Masters level educational programs for the citizens of Minnesota.
 - 1. As comprehensive institutions with a statewide clientele, the universities offer:
 - a broad range of baccalaureate programs in the liberal arts and sciences, education, business, the fine arts, and some occupational areas;
 - b) a number of Master's programs in education, business, the arts and sciences, and other selected areas.
 - 2. As regional institutions, the universities have the additional mission of responding to specific educations1, cultural, and service needs of their regions.

Agency Institutions

Bemidji State University Mankato State University Moorhead State University St. Cloud State University Southwest State University Winona State University

Agency Requests - Priority Ranked See attached.

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

11

\$3,860,000

| Age | ncy Requests - Priority Ranked | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Bienni
1988- |
|------|--|------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | ergency Projects are noted by asterisk). | | | | |
| *1. | Install automatic emergency lighting.
SYSTEMWIDE | \$ 500,000 | | | |
| *2. | Replace transformers containing PCB fluids.
SYSTEMWIDE | 1,120,000 | | | |
| *3. | Remove asbestos.
SYSTEMWIDE | 2,500,000 | | | |
| *4. | Restore Phelps Hall foundation and building
exterior.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 180,000 | | | |
| *5. | Correct Trafton Science Center non-roof/plaza
water infiltration and repair interior water
damage.
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY | 900,000 | | | |
| *6. | Replace bleachers in Glas Fieldhouse, and in
Physical Education Gymnasium.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | 350,000 | | | |
| *7. | Replace theater stage lights.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY
SOUTHWEST STATE UNIVERSITY | 165,000 | | | |
| *8. | Correct Maintenance/Receiving Warehouse water
penetration and structural deficiencies.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | 105,000 | | | |
| *9. | Replace roofs.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY | 580,000 | | | |
| 10. | Perform design and development to remodel Gray
Campus Laboratory School
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | 300,000 | | | |
| 11. | Perform design and development to remodel
Wiecking Center/Construct Industrial Space
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY | 360,000 | | | |
| *12. | Bring coal fired boilers into compliance with
MN Pollution Control Agency regulations.
BEMIDI STATE UNIVERSITY | 330,000 | | | |

.

| ncy Requests - Priority Ranked | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | |
| Correct Sattgast Hall exterior brick movement,
moisture penetration, and poor insulating qualities
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | \$ 840,000 | | | |
| Install air conditioning chiller loop system.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | 695,000 | | | |
| Remodel interior of Somsen Hall.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 4,460,000 | | | |
| Provide facility to house the Rochester Education
Center.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 1,400,000 | | | |
| Remodel interior of Phelps Hall.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 1,180,000 | | | |
| Remodel interior of Watkins Hall.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | 750,000 | | ` | |
| Programming study.
SYSTEMWIDE | 200,000 | | | |
| Perform design and development to remodel
Education-Art Building.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | 70,000 | | | |
| Perform design and development to remodel
Stewart Hall.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | 170,000 | | | |
| Construct addition and remodel Clark Library.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | 1,015,000 | | | |
| Remodel Gray Campus Laboratory School
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | 4,700,000 | | |
| Remodel Wiecking Center/Construct Industrial
Space
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY | | 5,640,000 | | |
| Replace roofs-McLean, Frick, Lommen, Weld Halls.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERISTY" | · | 200,000 | | |
| Replace all water lines, Math Science Building.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERISTY | | 200,000 | | |
| | <pre>moisture penetration, and poor insulating qualities BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY Install air conditioning chiller loop system. ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY Remodel interior of Somsen Hall. WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY Provide facility to house the Rochester Education Center. WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY Remodel interior of Phelps Hall. WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY Remodel interior of Watkins Hall. WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY Programming study. SYSTEMWIDE Perform design and development to remodel Education-Art Building. BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY Perform design and development to remodel Stewart Hall. ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY Construct addition and remodel Clark Library. BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY Remodel Gray Campus Laboratory School ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY Remodel Wiecking Center/Construct Industrial Space MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY Replace all water lines, Math Science Building.</pre> | Prgency Projects are noted by
asterisk)1000Correct Sattgast Hall exterior brick movement,
moisture penetration, and poor insulating qualities
BRMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY\$ 840,000Install air conditioning chiller loop system.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY695,000Remodel interior of Somsen Hall.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY4,460,000Provide facility to house the Rochester Education
Center.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY1,400,000Remodel interior of Phelps Hall.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY1,180,000Remodel interior of Watkins Hall.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY750,000Programming study.
SYSTEMWIDE200,000Perform design and development to remodel
Education-Art Building.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY70,000Perform design and development to remodel
Stewart Hall.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY1,015,000Remodel Gray Campus Laboratory School
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY1,015,000Remodel Gray Campus Laboratory School
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY1,015,000Remodel Wiecking Center/Construct Industrial
Space
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY1,015,000Remodel Wiecking Center/Construct Industrial
Space
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY1,015,000Replace roofs-McLean, Frick, Lommen, Weld Halls.
MORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY1,015,000Replace all water lines, Math Science Building.1 | ergency Projects are noted by
asterisk) 11002 Correct Sattgast Hall exterior brick movement,
moisture penetration, and poor insulating qualities \$ 840,000 MINONA STATE UNIVERSITY 695,000 ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY 695,000 Remodel interior of Somsen Hall. 4,460,000 WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY 1,400,000 Provide facility to house the Rochester Education
Center. 1,400,000 WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY 1,180,000 WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY 200,000 WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY 200,000 Programming study. 200,000 VINONA STATE UNIVERSITY 200,000 Programming study. 200,000 SYSTEMWIDE 75,000 Perform design and development to remodel 70,000 EMMIDII STATE UNIVERSITY 1,015,000 Perform design and development to remodel 1,015,000 St. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY 4,700,000 Remodel Gray Campus Laboratory School 5.640,000 ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY 200,000 Remodel Wiecking Center/Construct Industrial
Space 5.640,000 Remodel Wiecking Center/Construct Industrial
Space 5.640,000 | Hey Requests - Priority Ranked FY 1984 FY 1985 1986-87 argency Projects are noted by
asterisk) Correct Sattgast Hall exterior brick movement,
moisture penetration, and poor insulating qualities \$ 840,000 Ministry Correct Sattgast Hall exterior brick movement,
moisture penetration, and poor insulating qualities \$ 840,000 Ministry Correct Sattgast Hall exterior brick movement,
moisture penetration, and poor insulating qualities \$ 840,000 Ministry Correct Sattgast Hall exterior brick movement,
model interior of Someen Hall. \$ 95,000 WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY 4,460,000 Provide facility to house the Rochester Education
Center. 1,400,000 WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY 1,180,000 WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY 750,000 Programming study. 200,000 SYSTEMMIDE 200,000 Perform design and development to remodel 70,000 Stewart Hall. 170,000 Stewart Hall. 1,015,000 Perform design and development to remodel 2,600,000 Stewart Hall. 5,640,000 Stewart Hall. 5,640,000 Stewart Hall. 5,640,000 Stewart Hall. 5,640,000 State UNIVERSITY 4,700,000 Remodel Gray Campus Laboratory School
St. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY 5,640,000 Remodel Wiecking Center/Construct |

| Ager | ncy Requests - Priority Ranked | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|------|---|---------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 27. | Remodel Education-Art Building - construction.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | | \$2,105,000 | | |
| 28. | Remodel Stewart Hall - construction.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | 5,190,000 | | |
| 29. | Landscape the University Campus (sitework).
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | | 745,000 | | |
| 30. | Grade site and plant trees for windbreak.
SOUTHWEST STATE UNIVERSITY | | 114,000 | | |
| 31. | Construct a laboratory addition to Pasteur Hall.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | | 210,000 | | |
| 32. | Construct a greenhouse at Pasteur Hall.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | | 490,000 | | |
| 33. | Construct storage building for hazardous chemicals.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | | 80,000 | | |
| 34. | Perform design and development to construct a track/stadium complex.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | | 70,000 | | |
| 35. | Remodel Sattgast Hall interior.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | | 535,000 | | |
| 36 | • Replace Highland Arena roof - Phase II (balance) | | 210,000 | | |
| | and III.
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | |
| 37 | Construct vestibules at Highland Arena. MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY | | 96,000 | | |
| 38 | . Replace roofs Central Academic and Fine Arts
Buildings.
SOUTHWEST STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 360,000 | |
| | | | | | |

| Agency Requests - Priority Ranked | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|---|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 39. Replace roofs Eastman, Stewart, Brown,
Halenbeck and Headley Halls, Campus Lab
School, and Maintenance Building.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | \$ 705,000 | |
| 40. Replace roofs Maintenance Building (Phase I)
and Heating Plant.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 60,000 | |
| 41. Track/stadium Complex - construction.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 2,195,000 | |
| 42. Complete heating plant retrofit.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 190,000 | |
| 43. Construct/remodel library and other
academic facilities.
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 10,335,000 | |
| 44. Remodel Riverview Hall.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 1,760,000 | |
| 45. Construct Art gallery.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 615,000 | |
| 46. Develop east athletic field.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 105,000 | |
| 47. Construct addition for Women's athletics -
Nemzek Hall.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 490,000 | |
| 48. Remodel various academic facilities.
SOUTHWEST STATE UNIVERSITY | - | | 1,000,000 | |
| 49. Improve steets, south and east of Halenbeck Hall. | | | 445,000 | |
| ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | • | | |
| | | | | |

л-2

| Agency Requests - Priority Ranked | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|---|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 50. Improve two parking lot areas south of
Halenbeck Hall.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | •
• | \$ 170,000 | |
| 51. Resurface campus asphalt streets.
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 320,000 | |
| 52. Recarpet MacLean Hall.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 70,000 | |
| 53. Recarpet Lord Library.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 68,000 | |
| 54. Install/replace sidewalks.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 90,000 | |
| 55. Remodel Memorial Hall - design and
development.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 70,000 | |
| 56. Remodel Memorial Hall - construction.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | 2,130,000 |
| 57. Remodel Eastman Hall - design and
development.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | 125,000 |
| 58. Replace Computer Center air conditioners.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | 235,000 |
| 59. Construct planetarium.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | 1,855,000 |
| 60. Rehabilitate Hagen Hall HVAC.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | 610,000 |
| 61. Recarpet (partial) Education Building.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | 65,000 |
| 62. Construct emergency access road to lower campus.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | 325,000 |

| Agen | cy Requests - Priority Ranked | | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|------|--|-----|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 63. | Add/replace exterior campus lighting.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | | \$ 165,000 |
| 64. | Remodel Eastman Hall - construction.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | | 3,705,000 |
| 65. | Expand pedestrian/utility tunnel system -
design and development.
ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY | , • | | | | 100,000 |
| 66. | Remodel Bridgeman Hall.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | | 1,035,000 |
| 67. | Construct all-weather track.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | - | | | · | 190,000 |
| 68. | Construct lobby on west side of
Memorial Hall.
WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY | _ | | | | 500,000 |
| 69. | Construct celestial observatory at
Hobson Forest.
BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | | 365,000 |
| 70. | Enclose Center for the Arts court.
MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY | - | | | | 355,000 |
| | TOTALS | | \$18,170,000 | \$21,780,000 | \$19,048,000 | \$11,760,000 |

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$3,860,000

The projects recommended by the Governor are shown on project detail pages N-8 through N-22.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name State University System | Estimated Costs: | |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| Institution Systemwide | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Remove asbestos. | Construction | \$2,275,000 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: Remove asbestos fireproofing
material and replace with non-asbestos
materials in public areas and fresh air
systems. | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$ 225,000
\$
\$
\$ |
| Rationale for Project: Laboratory analysis | Total Project Cost | \$2,500,000 |
| shows asbestos content ranging from 4-60%,
by volume. One percent is considered | Total for this Request Only | \$2,500,000 |
| maximum safe level, per U.S. Environmental
Protection Agency. | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ 5.00 |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$1,500,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor's recommendation does not provide the \$400,000 contingency requested. The funds provided should take care of the most hazardous situations. The problem of containing asbestos will be addressed on a statewide basis during the summer and fall of 1983.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name State University System | Estimated Costs: | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Institution Winona State University | Land Acquisition | \$
 |
| Request Title: Restore Phelps Hall foundation and building exterior. | Construction | \$
164,000 |
| roundation and building exterior. | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: Pressure grout the footings | Architect Fees | \$
16,000 |
| on the south end of the building to increas
the soil bearing capacity and eliminate any | Lausamant | \$ |
| further subsidence of the structure. Replac the flat roof over the gymnasium area | ^e Site Work | \$ |
| (approximately 3,950 square feet), tuckpoin | t Other | \$ |
| the entire building, repair the parapet,
remove and replace all caulk at windows | Total Project Cost | \$
180,000 |
| and stone. | Total for this Request Only | \$
180,000 |
| Rationale for Project: | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$
4.05 |
| See attached. | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$
180,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses: Energy consumption will be reduced by replacing the flat roof as this procedure includes replacing existing wet insulation.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

. · ·

Restore Phelps Hall foundation and building exterior.

Rationale for Project:

Phelps was constructed in 1916 and since that time has had no major exterior work. A utility tunnel was constructed adjacent to the south end of the building in 1962. In January 1980, an elevator was installed at the south end of the building. To accomplish this construction, a 20 inch diameter steel casing was driven in ten-foot sections to a total depth of 32 feet.

The light sandy soil which is characteristic of the area was disturbed by the utility tunnel construction and was further agitated by the construction of the elevator. These factors have caused the south wing of the building to settle. Vertical stress cracks are in evidence on the east and west walls of the south wing, both inside and outside. Pressure grouting will increase the sub-surface soil bearing capacity, and stabilize the existing settlement condition.

The flat roof has numerous bubbles caused by moisture trapped in the insulation. Many of them are cracked, allowing moisture to penetrate the roof. The caulk joint at the roof flashing shows signs of checking and cracking and is missing in some locations.

The brick mortar throughout the building has weakened to the point that much of it can be removed easily with a pen knife. In many places mortar is missing to a depth of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch or more and in some locations a pencil can be pushed through holes in the mortar into the cavity of the wall. As moisture gets into the walls serious structural damage will result.

In order to insure the soundness of the stone, all of the stone trim, coping and sills should be recaulked. Where the caulk has failed, moisture has gotten into the space between the stone and the brick causing either the stone or the brick to spall.

Pressure grouting is as recommended by architectural/structural consultant; report (September, 1982) available upon request.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name State University System | Estimated Costs: | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|
| Institution Mankato State University | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Correct Trafton Science
Center non-roof/plaza water infiltration
and repair interior water damage. | Construction | \$ 860,000 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: | Architect Fees | \$ 40,000 |
| See attached. | Equipment | \$ |
| | Site Work | \$ |
| | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: | Total Project Cost | \$ 900,000 |
| See attached. | Total for this Request Only | \$ 900,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ 4.00 |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 850,000 |
| Changes in Operating Expenses: None. | | |

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$850,000 for this project.

Correct Trafton Science Center non-roof/plaza water infiltration and repair interior water damage.

Description:

Previous work addressed water leaks at the roof and plaza. Continuing leaks have been traced to foundation, curtain walls, masonry walls, air intake/exhaust louvers, and rooftop ductwork. Twenty-four separate problem areas have been identified and are described in the report titled "Trafton Science Center Water Damage - Phase II", by Peterson, Clark and Associates, Inc. Architects, (October, 1982).

Rationale for Project:

Trafton Center is a major academic building, housing seven academic departments and providing classroom space for several others. Only ten years old, much structural and interior damage has been caused by water leakage. The roof and plaza problems have been corrected. Equally important is the repair described by this request. Otherwise, in time, the entire building will deteriorate to an unsafe and non-usable condition.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name State University System | Estimated Costs: | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Institution Bemidji State University | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Replace bleachers in Glas Fieldhouse, and in Physical Education Gymnasium. | Construction | \$ |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: Replace both sets of | Architect Fees | \$
5,000 |
| bleachers with new units, including
four wheel motorized unit to move
new Fieldhouse bleachers. | Equipment | \$
345,000 |
| | Site Work | \$ |
| | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: Glas Fieldhouse: | Total Project Cost | \$
350,000 |
| existing unit is structurally unsafe;
wheels and seat boards need replacing. | Total for this Request Only | \$
350,000 |
| P.E. Gymnasium: existing unit is
structurally sound; wheels and seat
boards need replacing. Less expensive | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$
N/A |
| to replace than to repair; estimates
indicate \$240,000 to replace seat boards
alone (both bleachers). | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$
190,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

See attached.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$190,000 for the replacement of bleachers in the Glas Fieldhouse.

Replace bleachers in Glas Fieldhouse, and in Physical Education Gymnasium.

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Fieldhouse bleacher wheels and structural members have deteriorated such that 5-6 janitors are required for each move. Each move takes approximately 2.25 hours for approximately 100 moves per year. University estimates \$11.80 per janitor-hour, including wages, fringes, and indirect costs. This computes to \$13,275 per year in janitor time to move the Fieldhouse bleachers. New Fieldhouse bleachers, using the new motorized moving unit, will require for each move the time of one janitor for approximately one hour. This computes to \$1,180 per year, for a "savings" of approximately \$12,000 per year in janitor time.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name State University System | Estimated Costs: | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Institution
St. Cloud State University
Southwest State University
Request Title:
Replace theater
stage lights. | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| | Construction | \$ |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: Remove existing control | Architect Fees | \$ 10,000 |
| panels and dimmer units; install new control panels and dimmers. | Equipment | \$ 155,000 |
| - | Site Work | \$ |
| | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: The existing | Total Project Cost | \$ 165,000 |
| units are worn out and becoming dangerous
to students and staff. Electrical | Total for this Request Only | \$ 165,000 |
| connections, handled daily, malfunction.
Potential for serious electrical shock | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ N/A |
| is increasing with time. | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| | Request | \$ |
| · · | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 160,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses: None.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$160,000 for this project .

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name State University System | Estimated Costs: | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Institution Bemidji State University | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Correct Maintenance/
Receiving Warehouse water penetration
and structural deficiencies. | Construction | \$ 95,000 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: Perform corrective | Architect Fees | \$ 10,000 |
| procedures to stop leaks at roof,
windows, and exterior doors. | Equipment | \$ |
| Reinforce structural members at | Site Work | \$ |
| walls, and windows. Prevent water absorption by exterior siding. | Other | \$ |
| | Total Project Cost | \$105,000 |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$105,000 |
| Rationale for Project:
See attached. | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ 7.33 |
| see attached. | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$100,000 |
| | | |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

None.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends 100,000 for this project .

Correct Maintenance/Receiving Warehouse water penetration and structural deficiencies.

Rationale for Project:

During rain and spring thaw severe leaks occur at twelve interior locations. Water runs down inside walls. Exterior redwood siding generally is warping and pulling away. Consultant reports major structural deficiencies at walls and windows of Maintenance phase. Maintenance and Receiving/Warehouse phases built 1978 and 1979, respectively.

All corrective work is as recommended by architectural/structural consultant; report (December, 1982) available upon request.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name State University System | Estimated Costs: | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Institution Bemidji State University | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Mankato State University Request Title: Replace roofs. | Construction | \$
525,000 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: Replace roofs at Bemidji | Architect Fees | \$
55,000 |
| (Bangsberg and Hagg-Sauer Halls) and
Mankato (Performing Arts Building and
Wiecking Center), totaling approximately | Equipment | \$ |
| | Site Work | \$ |
| 165,000 sq. ft. | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: These roofs | Total Project Cost | \$
580,000 |
| are badly deteriorated. All show
severe blisters, cracking, and water
soaked insulation. | Total for this Request Only | \$
580,000 |
| Soakeu Insulation. | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$
3.50 |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$
220,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Reduced fuel costs by replacing wet insulation.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$110,000 each for Bangsberg and Hagg-Sauer Halls roof relacement.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name State University System | Estimated Costs: | |
|---|---|--------------|
| Institution St. Cloud State University | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Remodel Campus
Laboratory School program and plans. | Construction | \$ 4,700,000 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ 300,000 |
| Description: This project will involve | Architect Fees | \$ |
| program and plans for a major redesign of
the building interior (65,245 gross square | Equipment | \$ |
| feet, 47,947 net assignable square feet) to provide instructional space for expanding | Site Work | \$ |
| computer science and related technology | Other | \$ |
| programs. It will include laboratories,
computer center, and support for expansion
of the electrical engineering program. | Total Project Cost | \$ 5,000,000 |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$ 300,000 |
| Rationale for Project:
See attached sheet. | Cost/Gross Square Foot
(This request only) | \$ 4.60 |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot
(This request only) | \$ 6.26 |
| | Request | \$ |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 300,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Utilities: probable increase in electrical costs due to heavy equipment usage. Maintenance: no change.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

St. Cloud State University

Remodel Campus Laboratory School -- program and plans.

Rationale for Project:

Demand for computer courses has more than doubled over the last five years resulting in virtually every student receiving some form of basic instruction. At a minimum this requires the addition of over 100 micro-computer work stations which are located in the basement of Brown Hall and at various other makeshift facilities throughout the campus.

There is also a parallel demand for advanced computer instruction in the natural sciences, mathematics, health sciences, business and technology which require additional facilities. The availability of the soon to be vacated Campus Laboratory School provides an opportunity to recycle an existing building to support these major new instructional programs.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name State University System | Estimated Costs: | | |
|--|---|------|-----------|
| Institution Mankato State University | Land Acquisition | \$ | |
| Request Title: Remodel Wiecking Center/
construct instructional space program
and plans. | Construction | \$ | 5,640,000 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ | |
| Description: Six million dollars is | Architect Fees | \$ | 360,000 |
| requested to 1) remodel Wiecking Center,
the former University Laboratory School, | Equipment | \$ | |
| in order to relocate the Computer Science | Site Work | \$. | |
| Department into that building and 2) to
construct 23,000 square feet of class/lab
and office space connecting the Industrial
Technical Studies wing of Nelson Hall with
Trafton Science Center to accommodate the
growth of emerging technology related
programs beyond currently planned size.
<u>Rationale for Project</u> :
See attached sheet. | Other | \$ | |
| | Total Project Cost | \$ | 6,000,000 |
| | Total for this Request Only | \$ | 360,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Foot (AVG.)
(This request only) | \$ | 4.37 |
| | Cost/Assignable Square Foot
(This request only) | \$ | 5.46* |
| | Request | \$ | · |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$ | 360,000 |
| Changes in Operating Expenses: | * Assume average (remodeling p | olu. | s new |

* Assume average (remodeling plus new construction) gross to assignable ratio of 1.25.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Additional fuel, utilities, janitor,

supplies, and maintenance estimated to be \$113,000 per year, in terms of

1985 costs.

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

Mankato State University

Remodel Wiecking Center/construct instructional space -- program and plans.

Rationale for Project:

The additional space will make it possible to continue expanding the existing Computer Science program and strengthen advanced technology programs.

A portion of the cost will offset the loss of more than 320,000 square feet of classroom, laboratory, office and storage space which resulted from the Highland and Valley Campus Consolidation. This compression of space combined with higher than anticipated enrollments has severely limited university options regarding course offerings and compatible housing of related disciplines.

Through the 1980's the university's enrollment is projected to decline less than the national average and is expected to remain above the student capacity of 8,500 for which the Consolidated Campus was constructed; thereby continuing to limit the university's ability to respond to changing demands.
STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

SUMMARY PAGE

1983-1985 REQUEST

PRESIDENT:

C. Peter Magrath

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: Frederick M. Bohen

PHONE NUMBER: 373-5940

AGENCY MISSION STATEMENT:

The mission of the University of Minnesota is to serve the people of the State through teaching, research, and public service, and to contribute in these ways to national and international needs.

| AGE | NCY INSTITUTIONS: | CRITICAL NEEDS
REQUEST | PRESSING NEEDS
REQUEST |
|-----|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. | System Wide | -0- | \$ 4,453,000 |
| 2. | Twin Cities Campus
Health Sciences | \$ 48,389,000
3,710,000 | 22,835,000
4,432,000 |
| 3. | Duluth Campus | 80,000 | 1,448,000 |
| 4. | Morris Campus | 43,000 | 301,000 |
| 5. | Crookston Campus | - () - | 2,226,000 |
| 6. | Waseca Campus | -0- | 1,881,000 |
| 7. | Agricultural Experiment Station, Rosemount | -0- | 237,000 |
| 8. | Northwest Experiment Station, Crookston | 4,000 | 468,000 |
| 9. | North Central Experiment Station, Grand Rapids | -0- | - 0 - |
| 10. | West Central Experiment Station, Morris | - () - | 82,000 |
| 11. | Southern Experiment Station, Waseca | 97,000 | 121,000 |
| 12. | Southwest Experiment Station, Lamberton | 17,000 | -0- |
| 13. | Cloquet Forestry Center | -0- | 38,000 |
| 14. | Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station | -0- | -0- |
| 15. | Cedar Creek Natural History Area, Bethel | -0- | -0- |
| 16. | Sand Plains, Becker | -0- | -0- |
| 17. | Horticultural Research Center, Excelsior | -0- | 237,000 |
| 18. | Landscape Arboretum, Chaska | -0- | 181,000 |
| 19. | Hormel Institute, Austin | 52,000 | -0- |
| 20. | Veterinary Diagnostic Clinic, Willmar | -0- | -0- |
| 21. | William O'Brien Observatory, Marine-on-
St. Croix | -0- | -0- |

TOTAL

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$ 52,392,000

\$ 38,940,000

\$25,980,000

The projects recommended by the Governor are shown on the project detail pages 0-6 through 0-13 and 0-18 through 0-21.



educational and research facilities university of minnesota 0-2

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA POPULATION DATA SUMMARY

| | 1978 | | . 19 | 1980 | | 1982 | | 1987 | | 92 |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Campus | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees | Clientele | Employees |
| Twin Cities | 37,869 | 16,683 | 38,393 | 17,248 | 39,607 | 17,215 | 35,922 | 16,445 | 33,636 | 15,565 |
| Duluth | 5,891 | 1,259 | 6,080 | 1,394 | 6,412 | 1,448 | 4,940 | 1,225 | 4,630 | 1,150 |
| Morris | 1,560 | 519 | | 495 | 1,675 | 501 | 1,197 | 475 | 1,120 | 450 |
| Crookston | 949 | 305 | 1,010 | 338 | 1,065 | 314 | 960 | 315 | 945 | 310 |
| Waseca | 927 | 270 | 1,044 | 290 | 916 | 266 | 937 | 305 | 889 | 290 |
| Other | the state of the s | 238 | | 235 | | 227 | wante de la constante de la constante | 235 | | 235 |
| Total | 47,196 | 19,274 | 47,945 | 20,000 | 49,675 | 19,971 | 43,956 | 19,000 | 41,220 | 18,000 |

Notes: Clientele is Full Year Equivalent students in the Regular Instruction Activity. Extension, Summer Session and non-credit students are not included. Also omitted are many other clienteles, such as hospital patients, farmers and others served by Agricultural Extension, attendees at athletic and cultural events, food service customers, etc.

Employees represents an estimate of FTE employees by geographic location, on all funds. Hospitals, the Agricultural Extension Service and the St. Paul Experiment Station are included with the Twin Cities. The Morris, Crookston, and Waseca Experiment Stations are counted with their local campuses. The University of Minnesota has no official "complement" for employees on all funds.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1983 CRITICAL CAPITAL REQUESTS

| Α. | SUPPLEMENT FOR AUTHORIZED PROJECTS PLACED | | Request | | |
|-----|--|--------------|----------|------|--|
| | Agronomy & Plant Genetics, Plant Pathology,
and Soil Science Additions | \$ 2,140,000 | | Q-6 | |
| | 2. Hubert H. Humphrey/School of Management | 1 | ,664,000 | 0-6 | |
| | 3. Kolthoff Hall Basement Completion | | 68,000 | 0-7 | |
| | 4. UM - Duluth Greenhouse | | 30,000 | 0-7 | |
| | 5. UM - Duluth Vacated SBE Space | | 50,000 | 0-8 | |
| | 6. UM - Morris Behmler Hall Remodeling | | 43,000 | 0-8 | |
| | 7. Northwest Experiment Station - Crookston | | 4,000 | 0-8 | |
| | 8. Southwest Experiment Station - Lamberton | | 17,000 | 0-9 | |
| | 9. Hormel Institute | | 52,000 | 0-9 | |
| | TOTAL - SUPPLEMENT FOR PROJECTS ON HOLD | \$ <u>4</u> | ,068,000 | | |
| Β. | CME SHORTFALL (State Match on 1 for 2 Basis) | \$ | 250,000 | 0-10 | |
| | TOTAL - Civil and Mineral Engineering Shortfall | \$ | 250,000 | | |
| .C. | NEW CONSTRUCTION - WORKING DRAWINGS - Twin Cities | | | | |
| | Animal Science Phase II, Part A, St. Paul | \$ | 430,000 | | |
| | TOTAL - NEW CONSTRUCTION - WORKING DRAWINGS | \$ | 430,000 | | |
| D. | CONSTRUCTION - TWIN CITIES | | | | |
| | l. Music Building | \$15 | ,990,000 | 0-11 | |
| | 2. Smith Hall Remodeling | 22 | ,800,000 | | |
| | TOTAL - CONSTRUCTION - TWIN CITIES | \$ <u>38</u> | ,790,000 | | |
| E. | CONSTRUCTION - HEALTH SCIENCES | | | | |
| | 1. Microbiology Remodeling | \$3 | ,710,000 | | |
| | TOTAL - CONSTRUCTION - HEALTH SCIENCES | \$ <u>3</u> | ,710,000 | | |

| F. | EXPERIMENT STATIONS & RESEARCH CENTERS | Request | | Page |
|----|---|-------------|-------------|------|
| | 1. Land Acquisition, Lamberton (50% State
Funding) | Aut | thorization | |
| | 2. Waseca Sewer Relief | \$ | 97,000 | 0-13 |
| | TOTAL - EXPERIMENT STATIONS & RESEARCH CENTERS | \$ | 97,000 | |
| G. | UTILITIES & SERVICES - TWIN CITIES | | | |
| | 1. Heating Plant Conversion | \$! | 5,047,000 | |
| | TOTAL - UTILITIES & SERVICES - TWIN CITIES | \$ <u>5</u> | 5,047,000 | |
| | | | | |

TOTAL 1983 CRITICAL CAPITAL REQUEST

\$<u>52,392,000</u>

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1983 Critical Capital Requests

(In priority order)

Special Capital Needs

A. Supplement for Authorized Projects Placed "On Hold"

All of the projects included in this category "Supplement for Authorized Projects Placed 'On Hold'" received an appropriation from the 1981 Legislature for construction. The bond sale schedule established by the Commissioner of Administration that funded these appropriations provided only for the initiation of the planning and working drawings phases of the projects. As the planning and working drawings funds were exhausted the projects were placed "on hold". The amounts requested in the "supplement" category are needed to cover the cost of inflation incurred by the projects due to the delay in funding.

Project

1. Agronomy and Plant Genetics, Plant Pathology, and Soil Science Additions

Description:

The lack of construction funds has resulted in a 24 month delay from the originally scheduled bid date of August 1981 to the August 1983 bid date at which time it is anticipated funds from the sale of bonds will be available. Construction funds are requested for additions to be constructed adjacent to the present Agronomy and Plant Genetics, Plant Pathology, and Soil Science buildings to provide needed space for the teaching, research, extension and administrative activities of the Departments. Additions totaling 68,875 assignable square feet are planned as follows:

| Classrooms | 6,895 |
|---|------------|
| Research and Teaching Laboratories | 34,230 |
| Administrative Offices | 4,520 |
| Faculty Offices | 5,645 |
| Other teaching, research, extension service areas | 17 505 |
| extension service areas | 17,585 |
| Total | 68,875 asf |

2. Hubert H. Humphrey/School of Management

\$ 1,664,000

Description:

The lack of funds to complete design development has resulted in a 14 month delay from the June 1982 completion of Schematic Design Drawings to the August 1983 date at which time it is anticipated

\$ 4,068,000

\$ 2,140,000

funds from the sale of bonds will be available. The Humphrey Building Project is designed to accommodate the expanding program needs of the Hubert Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs, the School of Management and the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs (C.U.R.A.). The Humphrey Institute is in need of space in one location that can accommodate an expanded program of integrated, multi-disciplinary teaching and policy research with community service; this program expansion coming from endowment and research funds. C.U.R.A. overall space needs can be reduced with the more flexible and integrated space that can be provided in a new facility. The School of Management urgently needs space for new faculty to relieve current understaffing and to expand the evening MBA program to meet market needs. Deficiencies such as lack of on-campus conference space, separation of teaching assistants and students due to off-campus officing, no interaction opportunities available on site between business participants to School programs and students/faculty are caused by present severe space constraints. Construction of 142,730 gross square feet of new space and remodeling of 17,922 gross square feet of the School of Management tower to provide 99,861 assignable square feet to meet the combined building programs of the Humphrey Institute, C.U.R.A. and the School of Management. This facility will have all levels linked to the existing School of Management tower. The integration of programs results in sharing of program space. Activities are organized around a central forum space. The Hubert H. Humphrey Exhibit Hall, while an integral part of the facility, has its own identity. The location of the building opposite the Law School is complementary in form and serves to complete the Gateway to the West Bank Campus.

3. Kolthoff Hall Basement Completion

\$ 68,000

Description:

The lack of construction funds has resulted in a 13 month delay from the originally scheduled bid date of July 82 to the August 1983 bid date at which time it is anticipated funds from the sale of bonds will be available. Room 65, located in the basement of Kolthoff Hall, has an area of 6,560 asf. This room was left unfinished when Kolthoff Hall was built due to a limited construction budget. This area, which currently consists of a sand floor and rough cement walls, will be finished into four modern, well-equipped chemistry research laboratories one of which includes the Department's nuclear magnetic resonance facility and grad student office space.

4. UM - Duluth Greenhouse

30,000

\$

Description:

The lack of construction funds has resulted in a 15 month delay from the originally scheduled bid date of May 1982 to the August 1983 bid date at which time it is anticipated funds from the sale of bonds will be available. This request is for a greenhouse to be located on the plaza area, attached to the second level of the Life Science Building, to house approximately 1,500 specimens of vascular plants in the Biology Department's collection and to propagate plant materials for class use.

5. UM - Duluth Vacated SBE Space

Description:

The lack of construction funds has resulted in a 16 month delay from the originally scheduled bid date of April 1982 to the August 1983 bid date at which time it is anticipated funds from the sale of bonds will be available. This project is for remodeling the released space in the Social Science Building, A.B. Anderson Hall and Humanities as follows:

| Social Science Building | | 8,880 gsf |
|-------------------------|-------|------------|
| A.B. Anderson Hall | | 9,340 gsf |
| Humanities Building | | 567 gsf |
| | Total | 18,787 gsf |

6. UM - Morris Behmler Hall Remodeling

43,000

\$

Description:

The lack of construction funds has resulted in a 21 month delay from the originally scheduled bid date of November 1981 to the August 1983 bid date at which time it is anticipated funds from the sale of bonds will be available. Funding is requested for the remodeling of approximately 80% of the lower level of Behmler Hall to permit the relocation and expansion of the Morris Campus Computer Center. Approximately 6,000 gross square feet would be remodeled to provide facilities for the teaching, research, and administrative data processing activities of the UMM Computer Center. The facility would include a large user area, offices for the staff, an expanded operations area, and certain ancillary facilities including a conference room, audiovisual room, and storage. Proper attention would be paid to environmental control, electrical and communication services, adequate security, and accessibility for the physically handicapped.

7. Northwest Experiment Station - Crookston Chemical Storage

4,000

\$

Description:

The lack of construction funds has resulted in a 27 month delay from the originally scheduled bid date of May 1981 to the August 1983 bid date at which time it is anticipated funds from the sale of bonds will be available. The facility needed consists of a small storage space within an existing building, part of which would be insulated and heated for the winter storage of chemicals subject to damage from freezing. Water and electric utilities are required. A large paved area for washing of spraying equipment with a tank to hold the waste from washing is also included. The development of a biodegradation area for diluted chemical residues is a necessary part of the facility. Southwest Experiment Station - Lamberton Field Laboratory and Addition

Description:

The lack of construction funds has resulted in a 18 month delay from the originally schedule bid date of February 1982 to the August 1983 bid date at which time it is anticipated funds from the sale of bonds will be available. Funds are requested to construct a 2,400 gsf laboratory facility to be attached to plot building 11. It will provide needed heated space to handle field laboratory work in leaf area measurements, turgidity of leaves, seed weighing, counting, and planting. A 1,600 gsf addition to the plot research building is also requested for storage, threshing, drying, and other processing of field samples. It will require elctricity and a concrete floor.

9. Hormel Institute

52,000

\$

Description:

The lack of funds to proceed with equipment purchases and to reimburse principal and interest on borrowed funds used to complete the project has meant a delay equivalent to the time period of two years between the 1981-83 and 1983-85 capital improvement requests. The 1981 Legislature appropriated \$339,422 for the Hormel Institute Animal Holding Facility. Included in this appropriation was funding for equipment, funds to offset extraordinary and unanticipated costs encountered during construction excavation, cost of code enforcement compliance requirements made effective after construction plans were finalized, and principal and interest on loan obtained from the University by the Institute to permit acceptance of the bids and allow the project to proceed. During the two year delay in funding of this appropriation, additional interest costs have been incurred and the cost of the equipment to be purchased with the supplemental funds has risen.

TOTAL – SUPPLEMENT FOR AUTHORIZED PROJECTS PLACED ON HOLD \$ 4,068,000

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: \$ 4,060,000

The Governor recommends \$4,060,000 to supplement the authorized projects which were placed on hold during the 1981-83 biennium.

\$

B. Civil and Mineral Engineering Shortfall

Description:

Because of inflation the construction contracts awarded for the Civil and Mineral Engineering Building exceeded the budget allocation for construction contracts by approximately \$750,000 creating budget allocation shortages in the other project budget categories. A deficiency appropriation was requested in the 1981 Legislative Session, but was not approved.

The shortfall in funds needed to provide for the completion of the building remains at \$750,000 and we request one-third of the amount or \$250,000, with a commitment by the Department of Civil and Mineral Engineering and the Institute of Technology to seek private funds in the amount of \$500,000 so that the new building can be completed.

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: \$ 1,500,000

The total shortfall is \$3,000,000. The Governor recommends that funding be provided 50% public - 50% private.

PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

University of Minnesota Twin Cities Campus

Request: Music Building, Construction

\$ 15,990,000

Description:

Three level building of 93,185 gsf in two basic elements: an instructional wing of classrooms, offices, teaching studios and practice rooms and a wing consisting of band, orchestra and choral halls, a recital hall, ensemble rooms and instrument storage. Project includes 47,616 asf.

Rationale for Project:

The instructional programs of the Departments of Music and Music Education are presently conducted in eleven buildings on and around the East Bank Campus, including three churches and rented space in Dinkytown. None of these facilities has adequate acoustical or physical characteristics for music instruction.

The nature of the discipline (particularly its performance orientation and its practice requirements) placed demands upon the facilities which extend around the clock. In addition to the natural extension of day school activities into the late evening and weekend hours, the Departments maintain a strong commitment to Continuing Education and Extension, resulting in the fullest possible use of the facilities.

Present facilities lack adequate acoustical properties, climate control (especially important for maintaining proper operating conditions of musical instruments and electronic equipment) and effective security. Further, the fragmented and dispersed nature of the Music Department and programs in the present facilities contributes to inefficiency and erosion of department morale.

Impact on Existing Capital Resources:

To be determined.

Alternatives Considered:

Continue in inadequate facilities which do not effectively contribute to the quality of the program.

Estimated Costs:

| Land Acquisition
Construction
Non-Building Costs
Consultant Fees
Equipment & Furnishings
Site Work
Other | \$ 725,000
\$1,760,000
\$1,257,000
\$ 776,000 | \$ -0-
\$ 11,882,000
\$ 4,518,000 |
|--|--|---|
| TOTAL PROJECT COST | | \$ 16,400,000 |
| TOTAL FOR THIS REQUEST ONLY | | \$ 15,990,000 |
| Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ 127.51 | |
| | | |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Maintenance

Personnel Operations 7.6 FTE custodial and maintenance workers \$439,701

Previous Appropriations:

- 1973 \$100,000 requested and appropriated for planning funds for a Music and Music Education facility.
- 1978 \$4,639,000 requested for renovation of Fraser Hall for Music and Phase I remodeling of Folwell Hall; \$1,000,000 apporpirated for Folwell, \$410,000 for working drawings for a new Music Building.

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$15,990,000

The Governor concurs with the University's request.

PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

University of Minnesota

<u>Utilities and Services - Southern Experiment Station</u>

Request: Waseca City Sewer Relief

\$ 97,000

Description:

Funds are requested to construct a facility with a storage unit, pumps, receiving pit, and ancillary piping for swine waste handling.

Rationale for Project:

Swine facilities at the Southern Experiment Station are presently designed for the discharge of animal waste into the sanitary sewer system of the City of Waseca. These wastes, commingled with sewage from the City, contribute to an overload of present treatment facilities.

Swine waste handling facilities independent of the Waseca municipal sewage disposal system are requested. The University will benefit from the fertilizer processed, and it would have the added value of demonstrating an additional technique in animal waste handling.

The principal beneficiary of this request will be the City of Waseca, since their capital investment in new treatment facilities would be significantly reduced. This request is submitted for consideration by the Legislature independent of the prioritized Capital Improvement Request. We urge a status for this request that is noncompetitive with the Capital Improvement Request because it benefits the City of Waseca primarily, with relatively little contribution to the program of the Southern Experiment Station. The proposal is included here as the most practical solution to a community problem.

Impact on Existing Capital Resources:

Not applicable.

Alternatives Considered:

None.

Estimated Costs:

TOTAL FOR THIS REQUEST ONLY GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION: \$ 95,000 \$ 97,000

The Governor recommends \$95,000 for this project.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1983 CAPITAL REQUEST

PRESSING NEEDS

| Α. | REMODELING - WORKING DRAWINGS - TWIN CITIES | Request | Page |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|
| | 1. Appleby Hall Remodeling | \$ 616,000 | |
| | 2. North Hall Remodeling | 195,000 | |
| | TOTAL - REMODELING WORKING DRAWINGS - TWIN CITIES | \$ <u>811,000</u> | |
| Β. | CONSTRUCTION - WORKING DRAWINGS - TWIN CITIES | | |
| | Electrical Engineering/Computer Science
Building | \$ 3,400,000 | 0-18 |
| | 2. Green Hall | 618,000 | |
| | 3. Animal Science - Phase II, Part B | 996,000 | |
| | Rosemount Dairy & Nutrition Research
Building | 162,000 | |
| | 5. Twin Cities Recreational Sports/Physical
Education | 650,000 | |
| | TOTAL - CONSTRUCTION - WORKING DRAWINGS -
TWIN CITIES | \$ 5,826,000 | |
| <u>.</u> C. | CONSTRUCTION - TWIN CITIES | | |
| | 1. Folwell Hall | \$ 2,686,000 | |
| | 2. Mines & Metallurgy Remodeling | 700,000 | |
| | 3. Williams Arena Remodeling - Phase I | 565,000 | |
| | TOTAL - CONSTRUCTION - TWIN CITIES | \$ 3,951,000 | |
| D. | HEALTH SCIENCES | | |
| | 1. Public Health Remodeling | \$ 4,432,000 | |
| | TOTAL - HEALTH SCIENCES | \$ 4,432,000 | |
| Ε. | CROOKSTON | | |
| | 1. Owen Hall Remodeling | \$ 1,399,000 | |
| | 2. Agricultural Operations Laboratory | Authorization | |

| F. | DULUTH | Request | Page |
|----|---|-------------------|------|
| | Physical Education/Recreational Sports
Complex - Working Drawings | \$ 663,000 | - |
| G. | MORRIS | | |
| | 1. Greenhouse, Construction | \$ 301,000 | |
| Н. | WASECA | | |
| | Mechanized Agriculture Addition and Receiving
Dock, Vehicle Storage | \$ 1,111,000 | |
| | 2. Recreational Sports and Physical Education
Addition - Planning | 330,000 | |
| | TOTAL - COORDINATE CAMPUSES | \$ 3,804,000 | |
| I. | AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS AND RESEARCH
CENTERS (Not in Priority Order) | | |
| | Northwest Experiment Station, Crookston
Ag Research Center and Addition | \$ 468,000 | |
| | 2. West Central Experiment Station, Morris
Road Surfacing and Drainage | 82,000 | |
| | Southern Experiment Station, Waseca
Machinery Storage Building | 121,000 | |
| | 4. Cloquet Forestry Center
Forest Roads | 38,000 | |
| | 5. Horticultural Research Center, Excelsior
Greenhouse Remodeling | 150,000 | |
| | TOTAL - AG EXPERIMENT STATIONS AND RESEARCH CENTERS | \$ <u>859,000</u> | |
| J. | SYSTEM WIDE & SPECIAL ITEMS | | |
| | 1. Upgrade for Physically Handicapped | \$ 1,000,000 | |
| | 2. U Short-Range Transportation Program | 1,650,000 | |
| | 3. OSHA and Life Safety Remodeling | 900,000 | |
| | 4. Tree Replacement | 500,000 | |
| | 5. Animal Waste Recovery Unit, St. Paul | 403,000 | |
| | TOTAL - SYSTEM WIDE & SPECIAL ITEMS | \$ 4,453,000 | |

| К. | UTILITIES & SERVICES - TWIN CITIES | | Request |
|----|--|------|----------|
| | 1. Primary Electric, Minneapolis | \$ | 936,000 |
| | 2. Primary Electric, St. Paul | 1 | ,114,000 |
| | 3. Water Distribution, East Bank | | 403,000 |
| | 4. Water Distribution, St. Paul | | 281,000 |
| | 5. Sewer Separation, East Bank | | 160,000 |
| | 6. Steam Tunnel, St. Paul | | 315,000 |
| | 7. Heating Plant Boiler, St. Paul | 9 | ,200,000 |
| | TOTAL - UTILITIES & SERVICES - TWIN CITIES | \$12 | ,409,000 |
| L. | UTILITIES & SERVICES - DULUTH | | |
| | 1. Study of Heating Plant and Steam Distribution | \$ | 100,000 |
| | 2. Coal Gasifier Modification | | 440,000 |
| | 3. High Pressure Steam Line, Phase I | | 245,000 |
| Μ. | UTILITIES & SERVICES - CROOKSTON | | |
| | l. Coal Storage Facility - Heating Plant | \$ | 31,000 |
| | 2. Watermain Rehabilitation | | 88,000 |
| | 3. Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation | | 208,000 |
| | 4. Campus Service and Improvements | | 500,000 |
| N. | UTILITIES & SERVICES - WASECA | | |
| | 1. Ring Road | \$ | 440,000 |
| | TOTAL - UTILITIES & SERVICES - COORDINATE
CAMPUSES | \$ 2 | ,052,000 |
| 0. | UTILITIES & SERVICES - EXPERIMENT STATIONS
& RESEARCH CENTERS (Not in Priority Order) | | |
| | Horticulture Research Center
Sanitary Sewer | \$ | 87,000 |

| | | Request |
|---|------|-----------|
| 2. Landscape Arboretum
Water Connection | \$ | 181,000 |
| 3. Rosemount Experiment Station
Additional Storage Facilities for
Hazardous Waste | | 75,000 |
| TOTAL - UTILITIES & SERVICES - EXPERIMENT
STATIONS & RESEARCH CENTERS | \$ | 343,000 |
| TOTAL 1983 PRESSING CAPITAL NEEDS | \$38 | 3,940,000 |

B. Construction - Working Drawings - Twin Cities

1. Electrical Engineering/Computer Sciences Building

Description:

The first major addition to IT space is recommended to house primarily Electrical Engineering and Computer Science. We recommend that this building also house the Babbage Institute, the Microelectronic and Information Sciences Center, and the Mathematics Institute. The Institute of Technology views this building as the next major need based upon current enrollment growth and programmatic and facilities needs for the expansion of the state electronics and computer science industries. Total project cost - \$56,564,000.

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

\$3,400,000

The Governor concurs with the University's request.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST *

| Agency Name: | University of Minnesota | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|--|
| | Estimated Costs: | | | | | |
| Institution: | Soudan-Physics Laboratory | Land Acquisition | | \$ | | |
| Request Title: | Soudan Underground | Construction | | \$1 | \$1,400,000 | |
| | Laboratory Expansion | Non-Building Costs | 6 | \$ | 100,000 | |
| | Construction of ^{an} underground
high by 50 ft. wide by 100 ft.
000 ft. underground in the mine. | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$100,000
\$
\$
\$ | | | |
| | | Total Project Cost | \$1 | ,500,000 | | |
| | | Total for this Requ | lest Only | \$ | 500,000 | |
| | | Cost/Gross Square | Foot | \$ | | |
| | | Cost/Assignable Sq | uare Foot | \$ | | |
| Rationale for P | roject:
The main purpose of the site
the effects of radiation natura | Governor's Recom | mendation | \$ | 500,000 | |

is to escape the effects of radiation naturally present on the earth's surface. This experiment produces no artificial radiation. This project is part of a \$7 million 3-year grant from the U.S. Department of Energy.

Changes in Operating Expenses:

\$500,000 per year to operate detector.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$500,000 for this project which provides a 1:5 match of a federal grant.

*Prepared by the Department of Finance.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST *

| Agency Name: | University of Minnesota | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|----|---------|
| | terra de la constante de la constant | Estimated Costs: | | | |
| Institution: | Duluth Campus | Land Acquisition | | \$ | |
| Request Title: | Space planning for 3 engineering | Construction | | \$ | |
| | programs. | Non-Building Costs | | \$ | 135,000 |
| <u>Description</u> :
planning of s
programs. | Funds are requested for
space for 3 new engineering | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$135,000
\$
\$
\$ | | |
| | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 135,000 |
| | | Total for this Request Only | | | |
| | | Cost/Gross Square Foot | | \$ | |
| | - | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | | \$ | |
| Rationale for Project: | | Governor's Recomn | nendation | \$ | 135,000 |

Three new engineering programs are being developed at the Duluth Campus -Computer Engineering, Mineral Engineering and Electronic Engineering. Adding a floor to an exisiting building would provide the needed space.

Changes in Operating Expenses: None during the planning stage.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$135,000 for planning.

*Prepared by the Department of Finance from a University of Minnesota Report "A Proposal to Establish Three Engineering Programs at the University of Minnesota, Duluth" dated March, 1983.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST *

| Agency Name: | University of Minnesota | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|----|-----------|
| | | Estimated Costs: | | | |
| Institution: | Duluth Campus | Land Acquisition | | \$ | |
| Request Title: | Renovation of Sage Building | Construction | | \$ | 1,700,000 |
| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Non-Building Costs | ; | \$ | |
| | Renovate Sage Building, Duluth
o northern Minnesota Natural
search Institute. | Architect Fees
Equipment
Site Work
Other | \$ 136,000
\$3,500,000
\$
\$ 200,000 | | |
| | | Total Project Cost | | \$ | 5,536,000 |
| | | Total for this Requ | Total for this Request Only | | |
| | | Cost/Gross Square | Foot | \$ | |
| | | Cost/Assignable Sq | uare Foot | \$ | |
| Rationale for P | roject: | Governor's Recom | mendation | \$ | 300,000 |
| | To make maximum use of the stat | e's natural resou | irces, we | | |

must have a comprehensive, well-coordinated research and development program. A Natural Resource Institute to be established as a Division of the University of Minnesota, Duluth will help meet this need. Housing for this new institute could be satisfied by renovation of the Sage Building, Duluth Air Base.

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Utilities, fuel, electricity, water, sewer, janitorial, and ongoing maintenance are estimated at \$300,000 per year.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$300,000 for planning and working drawings for housing this Natural Resource Institute.

*Prepared by the Department of Finance from the report to the Governor from the Minerals Development Commission, J.H. DeLuca, Chairman.



VETERANS AFFAIRS

, , J

WELFARE

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE Arthur E. Noot, Commissioner

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: Dennis M. Boland, Director Residential Facilities Division

Phone Number: (612) 296-6919

Agency Mission Statement:

The Department of Public Welfare exists to assure that financial and medical aid, social, rehabilitation and residential services are made available to help needy Minnesota residents (who are economically, physically or mentally handicapped and who satisfy eligibility requirements) to meet their basic living needs; and to further assure that those aids and services are delivered in an equitable, effective and efficient manner.

Agency Institutions:

Ah-Gwah-Ching Nursing Home Anoka State Hospital Brainerd State Hospital Cambridge State Hospital Faribault State Hospital Fergus Falls State Hospital Moose Lake State Hospital Oak Terrace Nursing Home St. Peter State Hospital Willmar State Hospital

1. LIFE SAFETY:

| AGCNH (1) | Move Paint Shop, Welding Booth, and
Carpenter Shop | 84,000 |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| FFSH (5) | Code Deficiency Corrections in Adolescent
Ward (#5), Hospital Annex (#6), Cottage
(#31) and Receiving Hospital (#33) | 493,000 |
| FFSH (6) | Code Deficiency Corrections in Gym (#3),
East Detached (#23), and Kitchen (#25) | 180,000 |
| MLSH (1) | Code Deficiency Corrections in Buildings 50, 54,55 and 65 | \$160,000 |
| MLSH (2) | Code Deficiency Corrections in Dormitory
(#30) | \$138,240 |
| SPSH (1) | Install Sprinkler System in Green Acres
(#25) shop area | 72,000 |

2.

| WSH (1) | Enclose all Fire Escapes on 13 Cottages (#4 through #16) | 800,000 | 1,927,240 |
|-------------|--|---------|-----------|
| ROOF REPAIR | AND REPLACEMENT: | | |
| ASH (2) | Replace Flat Roofs on Elevator Shafts for
Cottages 8, 9 & Fahr Building | 8,125 | |
| ASH (3) | Replace 3 Sections of Power Plant Roof | 18,000 | |
| ASH (6) | Insulate Ceiling Under Roofs on Vail,
Cottage 8, Cottage 9, Fahr & Administration | 6,000 | |
| ASH (8) | Replace Dormitory Roof | 24,000 | |
| ASH (9) | Remove Rain Gutters on Roof Eaves of Vail,
Cottage 8 and Cottage 9 | 8,000 | |
| CSH (1) | Replace Cottage 5 & Dormitory Roofs | 49,300 | |
| FSH (3) | Replace Administration Bldg. (14) Roof | 51,700 | |
| FSH (4) | Replace Food Service Bldg. (11) Roof | 115,900 | |
| FSH (5) | Complete Warehouse (11) Roof & Repair
Interior Damage | 31,800 | |
| FSH (7) | Replace Fern Bldg (38) Roof | 113,080 | |
| FSH (8) | Replace Rogers Bldg (33) Roof | 89,600 | |
| FSH (9) | Replace pawnee Bldg (20) Roof & Repair
Interior Damage | 33,130 | |
| FSH (10) | Replace South Addition of Power Plant (15)
Roof | 12,500 | |
| FSH (11) | Replace Greenhouse (59) Roof | 3,700 | |
| FSH (12) | Replace Dakota Bldg (23) Roof | 113,900 | |
| FSH (13) | Replace Hillcrest Bldg (17) Roof | 25,760 | |
| FFSH (8) | Replace Power Plant (30) Roof Membrane | 8,775 | |
| FFSH (9) | Replace Administration Bldg (2) Roof Membrane | 23,303 | |
| FFSH (10) | Roof & Gutter Repair (campus wide) | 12,000 | |
| FFSH (12) | Replace West Center Bldg (23) Roof & Reline
Gutters | 135,228 | |

| | FFSH (13) | Replace East Detached Bldg (23) Roof &
Reline Gutters | 182,959 | |
|----|---------------|--|---------|-----------|
| | OTNH (1) | Repair Flashing on Main Bldg (13) | 5,000 | |
| | OTNH (2) | Repair Tile Roofs on Nurses Home (1) &
Children's Hospital (6) | 12,000 | |
| | OTNH (3) | Repair Flat Deck Roof on Children's Hospital
Bldg (6) | 28,000 | |
| | SPSH (3) | Replace Flat Portion of Machine Shop (72) Roof | 10,000 | |
| | SPSH (4) | Apply Protective Sealant to Community North
(23), Community South (31) and Old Center (51)
Roofs | 7,117 | |
| | SPSH (5) | Install Roof Drains on Sunrise (26) | 4,500 | |
| | SPSH (6) | Replace and Insulate Warehouse Section of Building #60 | 34,000 | 1,167,377 |
| 3. | ROAD & PARKII | G LOTS REPAIRS: | | |
| | AGC (2) | Resurface | 92,164 | |
| | ASH (3) | Repair and Sealcoat | 30,000 | |
| | BSH (2) | Sealcoat | 20,000 | |
| | CSH (3) | Sealcoat | 32,000 | |
| | FSH (1) | Reconstruction & Sealcoat | 305,440 | |
| | FFSH (11) | Reseal & Resurface | 116,721 | |
| | MLSH (5) | Resurface | 63,025 | |
| | SPSH (7) | Sealcoat & Remat | 13,460 | |
| | WSH (2) | Resurface | 78,000 | 750,810 |
| 4. | ASH (1) | Renovation of Administration Building and
Tunnel Ramp | | 290,972 |
| 5. | FFSH (7) | Emission Control Equipment for Boiler #1 | | 450,000 |
| 6. | MLSH (4) | Provide Mechanical Ventilation in Buildings #1, #2, #3, & #4 | | 578,100 |
| 7. | ASH (5) | Air Condition Miller South | | 210,000 |

\$3,115,000

| 8. | COURT ORDERED | IMPROVEMENTS: | | |
|-----|---------------|--|---------|-------------|
| | FSH (6) | Privacy Screens for Elm (#56), Hickory (#55)
and Seneca (#30) | 65,500 | |
| | FFSH (4) | Air Conditioning for West Detached (#27) and
South West (#28) | 222,000 | 287,500 |
| 9. | COURT ORDERED | CARPETING OR ALTERNATIVE FLOOR COVERING: | | |
| | BSH (1) | | 260,500 | |
| | CSH (2) | | 371,925 | |
| | FSH (2) | | 197,079 | |
| | FFSH (2) | | 46,189 | |
| | FFSH (3) | | 99,089 | |
| | MLSH (3) | | 45,000 | |
| | SPSH (2) | | 185,000 | |
| | WSH (3) | | 20,000 | 1,224,782 |
| 10. | FURNITURE - S | YSTEM WIDE | | 500,000 |
| | | TOTAL DPW SYSTEM REQUEST | | \$7,386,781 |

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

Except for roof repair, projects recommended by the Governor are shown on pages Q-23 through \hat{Q} -33. Life safety request projects total \$1,927,240 with recommended funding of \$1,000,000.

For roof repair and replacement projects totaling \$1,167,377, the Governor recommends funding of \$1,000,000.

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: AH GWAH CHING NURSING HOME James R. Wall, Administrator

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: John Grimley, Assistant Administrator

Phone Number: (218) 547-1250 (NSN #128-0)

Agency Mission Statement: State operated 343 bed nursing home.

Agency Institutions: AH GWAH CHING NURSING HOME

| (Eme
high | cy Requests — Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | <u>FY 1984</u> | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|--|--|----------------------|---------|---|---|
| *1. | Move Paint Shop, Welding Booth
and Carpenter Shop
(DPW Priority #1) | \$84,000 | | | |
| *2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20. | Resurface Roads & Parking Lots
(DPW Priority #3)
Space Remodeling Allocation
"A" Building Elevator
Dietary Remodeling
Furniture (Main Bldg. & Living Areas)
New Building "F"
Fire Sprinkler
Humdification System
Trash Boiler
Reroof "B" Building
Electrical Renovation ("A" & "E")
Replace Heat Pipes (Underground)
Remodel Hall Pavilion
Renovation (Employee Residence)
Renovate Pump House
Furniture (Balance-Living Areas, E.R.
Complete Therapeutic Pool
Buck's Landing
Reroof "D" Building
Reroof Kitchen | \$ 92,164
Admin.) | | \$314,141
\$ 80,143
\$162,187
\$135,882
\$571,979
\$552,987
\$101,324
\$368,658
\$ 92,164
\$276,493
\$ 92,164
\$ 79,388
\$ 79,388 | \$159,775
\$106,515
\$106,515
\$106,515
\$106,515
\$ 57,245
\$ 57,245 |
| 22. | Reroof Hall Pavilion
TOTALS | \$176,164 | | \$2,906,898 | \$114,490
\$708,300 |

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL Jonathan A. Balk, Chief Executive Officer

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: John H. Stocking, Associate Administrator

Phone Number: (612) 442-4150

Agency Mission Statement: The purpose of the Anoka State Hospital is to provide psychiatric and mental health treatment services, and chemical dependency treatment services to residents of the 5-county metropolitan area who require a relatively more protective residential environment for relatively longer periods of time than are available through local treatment providers: The Anoka State Hospital may provide primary local mental health services for its immediate community, with proper authorization and funding. Services are available to all people, without restriction with regard to inability to pay.

Dd an a dama

Diama dam

Agency Institutions: ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL

| (Eme
high | cy Requests — Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| *1. | Repairs and replacement to Admin.
Bldg. and Tunnel Ramp
(DPW Priority #4) | \$290,972 | | | |
| *2. | Replace roofs on elevator buildings
of Cottage 8, Cottage 9 & Fahr Bldg.
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 8,125 | | | |
| *3. | Replace roof on Power Plant
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 18,000 | | | |
| *4. | Seal coat roads & parking lots
(DPW Priority #3) | \$ 30,000 | | | |
| *5. | Install Air Conditioning in
Miller Building
(DPW Priority #7) | \$210,000 | | | |
| *6. | Replace Furniture
(DPW Priority #10) | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | | |
| *7. | Insulate Ceilings Under Roofs
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 6,000 | | | |
| *8. | Replace Roof on Dormitory Bldg.
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 24,000 | | | |
| *9. | Remove Rain Gutters | \$ 8,000 | | | |

| Agency Requests - Priority Ranked
(Emergency Projects should be
highest priority and noted with
asterisk) | FY 1984 | <u>FY 1985</u> | 1986-87 | 1988-89 |
|--|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| (DPW Priority #2) | | | | |
| 10. Remodel Dormitory Building | | | \$80,000 | |
| 11. Remodel Cottage #4 | | | \$983,000 | |
| 12. Remodel Cottage #3 | | | \$994,000 | |
| 13. Replace Vinyl Flooring in Miller Bld | g. | | \$ 18,000 | |
| 14. Improve Ventilation & Install Air | | | \$450,000 | |
| Conditioning in Cottages 8 & 9 | | | | |
| 15. Improve Ventilation & Install Air | | | \$300,000 | |
| Conditioning in Vail Bldg. | | | | |
| 16. Remodel Auditorium to Life Safety Co | de | | | \$400,000 |
| & more functional activity center. | | | | |
| 17. Remodel 1st Floor of Admin. Bldg. | | | | \$200,000 |
| 18. Repair Structural parts of tunnel | | | | \$400,000 |
| system to prevent excessive seasonal | | | | |
| leakage. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| TOTALS | \$645,097 | \$ 50,000 | \$2,825,000 | \$1,000,000 |

Page 2

Q-7

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL Harold S. Gillespie

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: Elmer O. Davis

Phone Number: 111-2399

Agency Mission Statement: This activity provides inpatient evaluation and treatment for the mentally ill and chemically dependent persons in the 12-county catchment area (approximately 253,000 population) of North Central Minnesota. In addition, residential developmental, evaluation and respite care services are provided to mentally retarded citizens of North Central Minnesota plus the Moose Lake area for children. The Minnesota Learning Center serves the entire state population of mildly retarded and borderline clients with severe behavioral problems.

Agency Institutions: BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL

| (Eme
high | cy Requests – Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | <u>FY 1984</u> | <u>FY 1985</u> | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|--------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| * <u>1</u> . | New carpeting or alternate floor
covering. | \$260,500 | | | |
| *2. | (DFW Priority #9)
Sealcoat streets & parking lots.
(DFW Priority #3) | \$ 20,000 | | | |
| *3 | Furniture replacement | \$ 20,000 | | | |
| | (DPW Priority #10) | | | | |
| 4. | Roof replacement for Bldgs. #7,
#8, #20 & #21 | | | \$329,000 | |
| 5. | Remodel Building #6 | | | \$787,000 | |
| 6. | Remodel Building #7 | | | \$245,000 | |
| 7. | Remodel Building #21 | | | \$918,000 | |
| 8. | Improve Security Building #22 | | | \$184,000 | |
| 9. | Install Package Boiler | | | \$131,000 | |
| | Roof Replacement for Bldgs #9 & 10 | | | | \$377,000 |
| | Roof Replacement, Bldg. #4 | | | • • • • • • • | \$146,000 |
| 12. | Furniture Replacement | | | \$ 30,000 | \$ 32,000 |
| | TOTALS | \$300,500 | | \$2,624,000 | \$555,000 |

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL Dale L. Offerman, Chief Executive Officer

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: Norbert K. Johnson, Assistant Administrator

Phone Number: 189-204

Agency Mission Statement: Care treatment and training of mentally retarded residents from a 9-county receiving area.

Agency Institutions: CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

| (Eme
high | cy Requests — Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|--------------|--|-----------|---------|--|---------------------|
| *1. | Replace Roofs (Cottage 5 & Dorm)
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 49,300 | | | |
| *2. | Carpeting & Alternative Floor
Covering
(DPW Priority #9) | \$371,925 | | | |
| *3. | Sealcoat Parking Lots & Roadways
(DPW Priority #3) | \$ 32,000 | | | |
| 4. | Replace Roofs (Cottage 11 & Power
Plant | | | \$ 53,300 | |
| 5. | Replace Furniture & Furnishings | | | \$80,500 | |
| 6. | Rebuild Elevators | | | \$183,800 | |
| 7. | Construct Therapeutic Pool | | | \$1,230,400 | |
| 8. | Reinsulate Steam Lines | | | \$224,000 | |
| 9. | Remodel Residential Program Area,
Cottage 11 | | | \$149,350 | |
| | Blacktop Parking Lots & Roadways | | | \$137,850 | |
| | Construct Sidewalks | | | \$ 25,400 | |
| | Replace Roofs (Main & Laundry) | | | | \$ 99,100 |
| | Replace Furniture & Furnishings | | | | \$ 89,100 |
| 14. | Remodel Residential Program Area, | | | | \$378,300 |
| 15 | Cottage 2
Install P.A. & CCTV Systems | | | | \$857,200 |
| T () 0 | TUSTATT LONG & OUT DYSTAND | | | Electric of the Company of the Compa | ψυι, 200 |
| | TOTALS | \$453,225 | | \$2,084,600 | \$423,700 |

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL C. V. Turnbull, Chief Executive Officer

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: W. C. Saufferer, Assistant Administrator

Phone Number: (507) 332-3312

Agency Mission Statement: The Faribault State Hospital's primary purpose, function and role is to provide training and care for mentally retarded persons, designed to decrease their dependence on other people so they may live as independently as possible. At the facility, or hopefully in their community. Other specific functions are to 1) assist families to cope with the problems of mental retardation; 2) foster public understanding and involvement in the problems of mental retardation; 3) promote the development and appropriate use of a full range of community services for the M.R.; and 4) conduct and encourage research into the causes, prevention and treatment of mental retardation.

Agency Institutions: FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL

| (Eme
high | cy Requests – Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | <u>FY 1984</u> | FY 1984 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|--------------|--|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| *1. | Road Reconstruction
(DPW Priority #3) | \$305,440 | | | |
| *2. | New Carpet/Floor Covering
Installation
(DPW Priority #9) | \$197,079 | | | |
| *3. | Administration Building, Rerofing
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 51,700 | | | |
| *4. | Food Service Bldg., Reroof
(DPW Priority #2) | \$115,900 | | | |
| *5. | Warehouse, Reroof
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 31,800 | | | |
| *6. | | \$ 65,500 | | | |
| *7. | Fern Building, Reroofing
(DPW Priority #2) | \$113,080 | | | |
| *8. | Rogers Building, Reroofing
(DPW Priority #2) | \$89,600 | | | |
| *9. | Pawnee Building, Reroofing
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 33,130 | | | |
| Agency Requests - Priority Ranked
(Emergency Projects should be
highest priority and noted with
asterisk) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | 1986-87 | 1988-89 |
|--|--|---------|--|------------|
| *10. Power Plant, Partial Reroof
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 12,500 | | | |
| *11. Greenhouse, Partial Reroof
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 3,700 | | | |
| *12. Dakota Building, Reroofing
(DPW Priority #2) | \$113,900 | | | |
| *13. Hillcrest, Reroofing
(DPW Priority #2) | \$ 25,760 | | | |
| *14. Campus-Wide Resident Furniture
& Furnishings
(DPW Priority #10) | \$ 91,455 | | | |
| 15. Mohawk Bldg., Interior Subdivision
& Renovations | | | \$162,200 | |
| 16. Elm Bldg., Interior Subdivision &
Renovations | | | \$223,830 | |
| 17. Hickory Bldg., Interior Subdivision
& Renovations | | | \$256,720 | |
| 18. Seneca Bldg., Interior Subdivisions
Renovations | 8 & | | \$296,440 | |
| 19. Medical Hospital, Interior Revision
for Skilled Nursing Facilities. | S | | \$107,200 | |
| 20. Laundry Bldg., Workroom Floor Repla | ceent | | | \$144,600 |
| 21. Poppy Bldg. & Laurel Bldg., Existin
Porche(s) Enclosure | | | | \$ 55,000 |
| 22. Linden Bldg., Interior Subdivision
& Renovations | | | | \$297,300 |
| 23. Fern Bldg., Heating Reconstruction | | | | \$1,05,500 |
| 24. Demolition | an a | 1 | ، چېروندو ور | \$ 17,000 |
| TOTALS | \$1,250,544 | | \$1,046,390 | \$619,400 |

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL Robert F. Hoffmann, Chief Executive Officer

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: Lester W. Baird

Phone Number: (218) 739-7321

Agency Mission Statement: The Fergus Falls State Hospital is a multiple disability residential care facility providing services in the areas of mental retardation, mental illness and Chemical Dependency. The Hospital serves a 17-county area in Northwest Minnesota, and on occasion will provide services for clients out of the normal 17-county area. The Hospital's mission is to provide all services needed to handle a disability problem and provide all phases of readjustment necessary to bring the client up to a maximum level of performance. Presently the facility can serve about 720 clients.

Agency Institutions: FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL

| (Eme
high | cy Requests – Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Complete the renovation of C.M.
for M.R. resident use. | | | \$1,436,475 | |
| *2. | Provide floor covering in Bldgs.
W.D, #27 & S.W., #28 (1st Floor).
(DPW Priority #9) | \$ 46,189 | | | |
| *3. | Provide floor covering: 1st Floor
of W.C., #26; 2nd & 3rd Floor of
W.D., #27; and S.W., #28. | \$99,089 | | | |
| *4. | (DPW Priority #9)
Provide Air Conditioning or an
alternate air cooling/venting
system for Bldgs. W.D., #27 and
S.W., #28 (1st Floor).
(DPW Priority #8) | \$222,000 | | | |
| *5. | Meet Life Safety Code (N.F.P.A101)
in M.I. & D.D.R.C. residential areas
of Bldgs. A.W., #5; Annex, #6;
Cottage #31 and R.H., #33.
(DPW Priority #1) | \$493,000 | | | |
| *6. | Meet Life Safety Code (N.F.P.A101)
in all recreational, O.T. and dining
areas of: Gym, #3; E.D., #23; and | | \$180,000 | | |

| | cy Requests - Priority Ranked
gency Projects should be | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | 1986-87 | 1988-89 |
|-------|--|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| | est priority and noted with | | | | |
| aster | | | | | |
| | Kitchen, #25. | | | | |
| | (DPW Priority #1) | | | | |
| *7。 | Install emission control equipment on | \$450,000 | | | |
| | the lignite boiler to meet all State | | | | |
| | & Federal standards. | | | | |
| * | (DPW Priority #2) | * • • • • • • • | | | |
| *8. | Replace roof membrane on new Power | \$ 8,775 | | | |
| | Plant, Bldg. #30. | | | | |
| *0 | (DPW Priority #7) | \$ 00 000 · | | | |
| *9. | Replace roof membrane for Admin. | \$23,303 | | | |
| | Bldg., #2. | | | | |
| 440 | (DPW Priority #2) | ¢ 10 000 | | | |
| *10. | Replace roof membrane & gutter | \$ 12,000 | | | |
| | repair, general hospital. | | | | |
| | (DPW Priority #2) | \$ 00 404 | | | |
| *11. | a. Reseal parking lots & streets | \$ 20,421 | | | |
| | (214,715 square feet) | A A A A A A A A A A | | | |
| | b. Resurface parking lots & streets | \$96,300 | | | |
| | (192,602 square feet) | | | | |
| *10 | (DPW Priority #3) | M 0F 000 | | | |
| *12. | Replace roof membrane & gutters | \$135,228 | | | |
| | (W.C., Bldg. #26) | | | | |
| * 10 | (DPW Priority #2) | M 00 000 | | | |
| *13. | Replace roof membrane & gutters | \$1.82,960 | | | |
| | (E.D., Bldg. #23) | | | | |
| 4 4 | (DPW Priority #2) | | | <u>ቀ 20 100</u> | |
| 14. | Planning monies to renovate 1st Floor | | | \$ 32,100 | |
| | of buldings W.D, #27 and S.W., #28 | | | | |
| | into 3 households (per Consent Decree) | 0 | | | |
| | Households will be self-contained and | | | | |
| | hold approximately 16 persons each. | | | | |
| | (NOTE: Air conditioning & floor | | | | |
| | covering for same areas under other | | | | |
| 15 | priority). | | | ¢ 9/ 657 | |
| 10. | Carpet 1st floor of Admin. Bldg. #1
(includes main corridor & all offices | | | \$ 24,657 | |
| | up to circular corridor) and all 3 | | | | |
| | hallways of R.H. Bldg. #33. | | | | |
| 16 | Renovation monies to update M.R. | | | Unknown | |
| 10. | residential areas of 1st floor of W.D | | | OIIMIOWI | |
| | #27 and S.W. #28 into 3 households, pe | יקנ | | | |
| | Consent Decree. (NOTE: Air conditioni | | | | |
| | furniture & floor covering under anoth | | | | |
| | priority). | | | | |
| *17。 | Furniture for M.R. resident areas: | \$110,000 | \$ 53,500 | \$ 73,259 | \$83,875 |
| | Bldg. G.M. #13; G.W. #14; E.C. #22; | <i>4220,000</i> | <i>\</i> | ų . ., === | <i>+,-</i> |
| | N.E. #24; W.C. #25; W.D. #27; S.W. | | | | |
| | DPW Priority #10) | | | | |
| | Furniture for D.D.R.C. Bldg A.W. #5; | | \$ 60,000 | \$ 64.200 | |
| | Annex #6, and R.H. #33. | | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | | | |

| Agen | cy Project Summary - C.I. | | | | Page 3 |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| (Eme
high | cy Requests — Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | 1986-87 | 1988-89 |
| 19 | (DPW Priority #10)
Planning monies to refurbish and
equip psychiatric units & renovate
bldgs for summer cooling (E.C. #22; | | | \$ 32,100 | |
| 20. | N.E. #24-3 floors).
Install new floor covering & furni- | | | \$ 61,500 | \$148,571 |
| 21. | ture for Cottage, Bldg. #31.
Install floor covering:
Admin. Bldg. #2; A.W. #5; Annex #6;
G.W. #13; E.C. #22; E.D. #23; N.E. # | | | \$260,750 | |
| 22. | W.C. #26; Memorial #29 and R.H. #33.
Planning monies to evaluate kitchen
(Bldg #25) and dining room for
complete renovation. | | | \$ 13,153 | |
| 23. | Construct a 5-stop elevator at Admin
Bldg. #1, with handicapped & fireman
controls. | | | \$298,468 | |
| 24. | Install fire alarm system in the gar
Bldg. #11; Greenhouse, Bldg. #16; Pa
Shop, Bldg. #19; and Health, Bldg. # | int | | \$ 50,196 | |
| 25. | Replacement & Repair of mechanical e ment at the Power Plant. | | | \$135,667 | |
| 26. | Construct a handicapped park across | from | | | \$ 67,100 |
| | the garage.
Relocate physical therapy, occupation
therapy, speech audiology & school f
N.E. (Bldg #24) to W.D. (Bldg #27) a
South West (Bldg #28).
Remodeling & equipment monies for | from | | \$ 81,000 | |
| | Kitchen renovation.
Renovate heatig & install vent/exhau
and A.C. system in A.W. (Bldg #5) an | | | \$773,365 | |
| 30. | Annex (Bldg #6).
Install vent/exhaust/A.C. system in | 20. | | \$535,663 | |
| 31. | Cottage (Bldg #31) and R.H. (Bldg #3
Needs new heating system (Memorial | | | \$64,078 | |
| 32. | Bldg, #29).
Remove existing windows & replace wi
new energy efficient window, & provi
windows for building protection in a
not in use: Admin., #1; Paint Shop,
Memorial, #29; Cottage, #31. (NOTE: | de
reas
#19; | | \$278,049 | |
| 33. | in Energy request.)
Enlarging of parking lots at Admin.
Bldg (#1), A.W. (Bldg. #5); W.D. (Bl
Cottage (Bldg #31); R.H. (Bldg. #33)
(Bldg. #42)4,000 sq. yds. @ \$9.00
yd. | dg #27);
; Health | | \$36,000 | |
| | TOTALS: | \$1,899,265 | \$293,500 | \$4,250,680 | \$299,546 |

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL Frank R. Milczark

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: John E. Karkela

Phone Number: (218) 485-4431

Agency Mission Statement: To provide evaluation, diagnosis, treatment, education and rehabilitation on an inpatient basis in mentally retarded, chemically dependent and mentally ill clients who are admitted from a 13-county catchment area.

Agency Institutions: MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL

| (Ene
high | cy Requests - Priority Ranked
orgency Projects should be
lest priority and noted with
prisk) | <u>FY 1984</u> | <u>FY 1985</u> | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988–89 |
|--------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| *1 | Code requirements - Bldgs.
50, 54, 55, 56, 65.
(DPW Priority #1) | \$160,000 | | | |
| *2 | Code requirements - Bldg. 30
(DPW Priority #1) | \$138,240 | | | |
| *3 | Cushioned Tile/Carpet: Day
Activity Center and C-2
(DPW Priority #9) | \$ 45,000 | | | |
| *4 | New ventilation - Bldgs. 1,
2, 3 & 4.
(DPW Priority #6) | \$578,100 | | | |
| *5 | (Drw Triority #3)
Resurface parking areas/
roadways.
(DPW Priority #3) | \$63,025 | | | |
| 6 | Remodel Main Kitchen | | | \$506,930 | |
| 7 | Roofs – coal bunker and
Bldgs. 50, 55 & 56. | | | \$ 80,000 | |
| 8 | Replace furniture in resi-
dential areas. | | | \$228,550 | \$197,550 |
| 9 | Remodel 1st Floor of Cottages
1, 2, 3 & 4. | | | \$200,000 | \$200,000 |
| 10 | Install carpeting in residential | | | | \$104,910 |
| বৰ | buildings. | | | | |
| 11 | Construct swimming pool and exercise area. | | | | \$1,126,125 |
| | TOTALS | \$984,365 | | \$1,015,480 | \$1,628,585 |

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: OAK TERRACE NURSING HOME Maurice A. Treberg, Administrator

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: Maurice A. Treberg, Administrator

Phone Number: (612) 934-4100

Agency Mission Statement: Oak Terrace nursing Home is a 350 bed faciity, providing skilled and intermediate nursing care to a geriatric population and to other persons who have special needs which cannot be met in community nursing homes. Most of the persons served are former patients of state hospitals, and are no longer in need of active treatment programs provided by the state hospitals. Persons are admitted from throughout the state through referrals from state hospitals, county social service agencies, the Veteran's Administration, and others.

Agency Institutions: OAK TERRACE NURSING HOME

| | | | | Biennium | Biennium |
|------|----------------------------------|----------|--|---|-----------|
| Agen | icy Requests - Priority Ranked | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | 1986-87 | 1988-89 |
| (Eme | ergency Projects should be | | Contractor de contractor de la contracto | Concernation of the second s | |
| high | est priority and noted with | | | | |
| aste | erisk) | | | | |
| *1 | Repair Flashings (Bldg. #13) | \$ 5,000 | | | |
| | (DPW Priority #2) | | | | |
| *2 | Repair Roof Tile (Bldg. #1 & #6) | # 12,000 | | | |
| | (DPW Priority #2) | | | | |
| *3 | Repair Flat Deck Roof (Bldg #6) | \$28,000 | | | |
| | (DPW Priority #2) | | | | |
| 4 | Patient Ward Remodeling | | | \$359,522 | \$384,618 |
| 5 | Replacement of Hot Water Circu- | | | \$109,962 | |
| | lating Lines. | | | | |
| 6 | Expand Sprinkler System | | | \$194,000 | |
| 7 | Patient Furniture | | | \$ 54,100 | \$57,900 |
| 8 | Laundry & Trash Chutes | | | | \$142,550 |
| | | | | warrandia a sa afa a sa a sa a sa a | |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | \$45,000 | | \$717,584 | \$585,068 |
| | | | | | |

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL Joseph W. Solien, Chief Executive Officer

CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: James H. Littig, Assistant Administrator

Phone Number: (507) 931-7100

Agency Mission Statement: The St. Peter State Hospital provides evaluation and residential treatment for mental illness and chemical dependency for residents of the 19 southcentral and southeastern counties of the State of Minnesota. The hospital provides residential care and training for mentally retarded individuals from 9 southcentral counties of Minnesota (Economic Region IX). In addition, the St. Peter State Hospital, through the Minnesota Security Hospital, provides evaluation and treatment for the mentally ill and dangerous patients committed from the entire state of Minnesota.

Agency Institutions: ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL

| (Eme
high | cy Requests – Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| * <u>1</u> | Code Compliance - Sprinkler
(Bldg. #25)
(DPW Priority #1) | \$ 72,000 | | | |
| *2 | Floor Covering - Mentally Retarded
Units | \$185,000 | | | |
| *3 | (DPW Priority #9)
Reroof Machine Shop (Bldg #72)
(DPW Priority #2) | | \$ 10,000 | | |
| *4 | (DFW FILOTITY #2)
Repair Roofs (Bldgs 31,32,& 51)
(DFW Priority #2) | | \$ 7,117 | | |
| *5 | Install Roof Drains (Bldg 26)
(DPW Priority #2) | | \$ 4,500 | | |
| *6 | Reroof & Insulate Warehouse (#60)
(DPW Priority #2) | | \$ 34,000 | | |
| *7 | Improve Roads & Parking Lots
(DPW Priority #3) | | \$ 13,460 | | |
| 8
9
10 | Air Conditioning - Pexton Hall (#2)
Air Conditioning - Shantz Hall (#1)
Demolition of Old Minnesota
Security Hospital | | | \$150,000
\$150,000
\$250,000 | |

| (Eme
high | cy Requests – Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | FY 1984 | <u>FY 1985</u> | 1986-87 | 1988-89 |
|--------------|--|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 11 | Air Condiiton - Johnson Hall (#37) | | | \$150,000 | |
| 12 | Floor Covering - MI, CD & General | | | \$36,000 | |
| | Support | | | | |
| 13 | Communication System - campus wide | | | \$63,000 | |
| 14 | Centralize CAnteen at Tomlinson | | | \$150,000 | |
| | Hall (Bldg #4) | | | | |
| 15 | Furniture and Furnishings | | | \$300,000 | |
| 16 | Replace Doors & Windows (Bldg 51) | | | | \$130,000 |
| 17 | Addition to Minesota Security | | | | \$4,000,000 |
| | Hospital (62 beds) | | | | . , . |
| 18 | Install new H.V.A.C. Systems (#32) | | | | \$170,000 |
| 19 | Install new H.V.A.C. Systems (#31) | | | | \$200,000 |
| 20 | Furniture & Furnishings | | | | \$300,000 |
| 21 | Floor Covering - campus wide | · | | | \$ 80,000 |
| | | Calculation Construction of the system of th | | | |
| | TOTALS | \$257,000 | \$69,077 | \$1,249,000 | \$4,880,000 |

AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

AGENCY HEAD: WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL Lester E. Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Gregory G. Spartz, Assistant Administrator CAPITAL BUDGET OFFICER: Rolf Arnesen, Physical Plant Director

Phone Number: (612) 231-5100

The mission of Willmar State Hospital is to provide the best Agency Mission Statement: care for the over 600,000 residents in the 23-county southwestern Minnesota district. The role that the Willmar State Hospital plays in present and potential treatment program, along with the responsibility with which it is charged, is a strong influencing factor in any proposed long-term building program. In determining this long range building program, we have attempted to take into consideration both present and future needs of our region, based on treatment programs and concepts. It is with these thoughts, that we respectfully submit to you this brochure containing the proposed building program for the Willmar State Hospital for the periods from 1984 through 1989.

Agency Institutions: WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

| (Eme
high | cy Requests – Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|--------------|--|-----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| *1 | Enclose all fire escapes
(Cottages 4 thru 16) | \$800,000 | | | |
| *2 | (DPW Priority #1)
Resurface Parking Lots & Roadways
(DPW Priority #3) | \$ 78,000 | i. | | |
| *3 | Carpeting in 4 MR Cottages
(DPW Priority #9) | \$ 20,000 | | | |
| *4 | Replace old, worn out, unrepairable
patient furniture for MR, MI & CD
Programs.
(DPW Priority #10) | \$ 50,000 | | | |
| 5 | Replace carpeting in Building 1. | | | \$36,000 | |
| 6 | Install Air Conditioning in all | | | \$1,710,000 | |
| 7
8 | 13 patient buildings.
Replace X-ray Machine
Demolish old auditorium. | | | \$52,000
\$153,000 | |
| 9 | Complete remodeling in MTC. | | | \$80,000 | |
| 10 | New Construction: New Tunnel | | | \$151,000 | |
| 11 | from near C-5 to new Activities
Building (approximately 300 feet).
Replace old, worn out, unrepairable
patient furniture and carpeting in | | | \$120,000 | |

| (Eme
high | cy Requests – Priority Ranked
rgency Projects should be
est priority and noted with
risk) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | 1986-87 | 1988-89 |
|--------------|--|---------|--|-------------|-------------|
| | living areas. | | | | |
| 12 | New construction: Construct a
new intensive therapy and treat-
ment building. | | | \$3,500,000 | |
| 13 | Code compliance remodeling, self-
contained living units. | | | \$332,000 | |
| 14 | New construction: Construct
storage building. | | | \$175,000 | |
| 15 | Replace old, worn out furniture and carpeting. | | | | \$120,000 |
| 16 | New construction: Construct new 50-bed geriatric building. | | | | \$3,500,000 |
| 17 | New construction: Construct 20-
bed satellite facility. | | | | \$995,000 |
| 18 | New construction: Construct
shelter and landscape recreation
area. | | | | \$330,000 |
| | TOTALS | | a tha tha tha tha tha tha tha tha tha th | | |

\$948,000

\$6,309,000

\$4,945,000



STATE OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE 1983 Capital Budget

POPULATION DATA SUMMARY

| | 1978 | | 1980 |) | 1982 | | 1987 | * | 1992 | * |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| INSTITUTION | Clientele | Employees |
| Ah Gwah Ching
Nursing Home | 369 | 311 | 351 | 311.0 | 332 | 311.00 | 375 | | 435 | |
| Anoka State
Hospital | 358 | 335 | 350 | 369.9 | 339 | 378.76 | 440 | | 440 | |
| Brainerd State
Hospital | 598 | 704 | 568 | 648.9 | 499 | 686.73 | 485 | | 485 | |
| Cambridge State
Hospital | 578 | 621 | 538 | 703.9 | 505 | 796.9 | 460 | | 420 | |
| Faribault State
Hospital | 865 | 897 | 798 | 891.8 | 768 | 1093.18 | 550 | | 450 | |
| Fergus Falls State
Hospital | 577 | 523 | 555 | 571.9 | 522 | 622.88 | 520 | | 500 | |
| Moose Lake State
Hospital | 485 | 460 | 461 | 476.9 | 424 | 512.35 | 485 | | 485 | |
| Oak Terrace
Nursing Home | 337 | 306 | 331 | 306.0 | 332 | 306.00 | 340 | | 350 | |
| St. Peter State
Hospital | 579 | 617 | 565 | 631.9 | 599 | 712.72 | 612 | | 580 | |
| Willmar State
Hospital | 618 | 609 | 604 | 622.9 | 559 | 643.58 | 610 | | 660 | |
| TOTALS: | 5,364 | 5,383 | 5,121 | 5,535.1 | 4,879 | 6,064.1 | 4,877 | | 4,805 | |

Q-22

*No attempt will be made to project staff until staffing standards can be developed and approved for the various residential programs.

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Public Welfare | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| INSTITUTION: Ah-gwah-ching Nursing Home | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Move Paint Shop, Welding Booth
& Carpenter Shop | Construction | \$ |
| Description: | Non-Building Costs | \$ 76,363 |
| Move Paint Shop, Welding Booth and Carpenter | Architect Fees | \$ 7,637 |
| Shop to the "T" Garage (Bldg. #63) and remove the
shops from the main building location, which is
directly under 2 resident living areas-A-1 & A-2 | Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ |
| in the A Building (Bldg. #18). | Site Work | \$ |
| Before moving the paint shop (which includes paint
storage, painting equipment, space for preparing | Other | \$ |
| items to be painted, etc.), additional space must
be prepared in the garage area by: | Total Project Cost | \$ 84,000 |
| 1) One stall of the garage would have to be
walled (with cement blocks) off for fire pro-
tection reasons. | Total for this Request
ONLY | \$ 84,000 |
| 2) A heavy duty electrical service will have to be installed for the electric welder. | Cost/Gross Square Feet | \$ 50.00 |
| 3) Adequate lighting and electrical outlets will be installed. | Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet | \$ |
| 4) An air ventilation hood and exhaust system is required in the welding booth. | Request | \$ 84,000 |
| 5) The welding booth will not be heated at this stage; therefore, the present metal door can be utilized instead of replacing with an insulated door. | Governor's Recommendation | \$1,000,000
Systemwide |

Additional remodeling will be required to move the carpenter shop to the "T" garage (Bldg. #63):

- 1) Three additional garage doors will be replaced with blocks and one insulated door.
- 2) A dust collection system is required for the woodworking machines.
- 3) Electrical wiring for lighting and woodworking machines.
- 4) Heating provisions.
- 5) Sprinkler system.

Rationale for Project: Money was appropriated by the 1981 Legislature to move the paint shop to the "T" garage area. However, the money was sufficient to install only the spray booth. The main reason for the shortage was all the various codes (Building, electrical and fire), which are applicable to spray booth such as: sprinkler system, fire detection system, steam, water (hot and cold), drain, and electrical needs. When the \$40,000 estimate was made, the plans were not "bid" ready and were only in rough draft form. The welding booth and carpenter shop are both presently located under te A Building resident living areas. We see this as a potential fire hazard.

Changes in Operating Expenses: Minimal additional heating will be required.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Pub | olic Welfare | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| INSTITUTION: Fergus Falls Stat | e Hospital | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Renovation of t
Adolescent Ward | • | Construction | \$448,630 |
| Hospital Annex
Cottage (#31) | | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Receiving Hospi
Description: | ital (#33) | Architect Fees | \$ 44,370 |
| This project consists of instal
smoke separation (walls), fire | | Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ |
| dampers and fire alarm systems.
re-evaluated, as codes have cha | NOTE: Should be | Site Work | \$ |
| Architect Estimate: Keiser Arc | - | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: | sintecture corp. | Total Project Cost | \$493,000 |
| a. Needed to meet the Life Saf
JCAH and the State Fire Mar | | Total for this Request
ONLY | \$493,000 |
| (Chapters 5 & 10), for the and mentally ill resident. | chemically dependent | Cost/Gross Square Feet
(98,031) | \$ 5.029 |
| persons. | | Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet
(85,264) | \$ 5.782 |
| b. Resident will live in a saf
by having smoke/fire free r | | Request | \$493,000 |
| an early fire warning systematic systematic structure ϵ | | Governor's Recommendation | \$1,000,000
Systemwide |
| c. Minnesota Fire Marshal's in
indicate these deficiencies | | | ŭ |

.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Changes in Operating Expenses:

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Public Welfare | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| INSTITUTION: Fergus Falls State Hospital | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Renovation to meet State Fi
Gym (#3) | re Code: Construction | \$163,800 |
| East Detached (#23)
Kitchen (#25) | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: | Architect Fees | \$ 16,200 |
| Renovation consists of installing the follo
Sprinkler systems, fire resistant curtains, | • | \$ |
| assemblers, smoke separations, fire alarm s
close louvers, install smoke dampers and wa | ystems, Site Work | \$ |
| separations. NOTE: Should be re-evaluated codes have changed. | | \$ |
| Quote: Keiser Architecture Corp., 1976 | Total Project Cost | \$180,000 |
| Rationale for Project: | Total for this Request
ONLY | \$180,000 |
| a. Provide a safe atmosphere for the resid
(M.I., C.D., and M.R.) to have recreati | , _ | \$.9905 |
| to eat in. (Serves 700 persons daily) | Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet
(127,927) | \$ 1.407 |
| b. Meet the Life Safety Code for a residen care facility (NFPA 101-1973, Chapters | tial Request | \$180,000 |
| c. Provide smoke & fire separation from on
building to another. | Governor's Recommendation | \$1,000,000
Systemwid |
| | | |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

to occupancy and egress.

Small change

d.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

When completed will meet all codes pertaining

The Governor recommends systemwide funding of \$1,000,000 for all life safety projects. The department may allocate funding to individual projects according to need, current costs and urgency of the project.

е

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Public Welfare | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| INSTITUTION: Moose Lake State Hospital | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Code Deficiency Corrections:
Buildings #50, #54, #55 & #65 | Construction | \$148,150 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: | Architect Fees | \$ 11,850 |
| Install fire rated doors, smoke detectors, sub-
divide areas, provide additional exits and sprinklers | Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ |
| for hazardous areas. | Site Work | \$ |
| | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: | Total Project Cost | \$1,60,000 |
| The buildings are used as follows:
Building #50 - Administration and professional
staff offices, Lab, Radiology, Pharmacy & Clinics. | Total for this Request
ONLY | \$160,000 |
| Building #55 & #65 - Day Activity Center for the | Cost/Gross Square Feet | \$ |
| mentally retarded.
Building #56 - Library | Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet | \$ |
| | Request | \$160,000 |
| Deficiencies have been identified by the State
Fire Marshall in reference to the National Fire
Protection Association, Code 101, 1973 Edition.
The specific citations are as follows: | Governor's Recommendation | \$1,000,000
Systemwide |
| Building #50 - Smoke detectors - Section 10-2236. | | |

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

Changes in Operating Expenses:

None

Building #54 - Sprinkler System - Section 6-45111. Building #56 - Fire Exit, Section 10-2235. Buildings #54, #55 & #65 - Air handling shut down

system--Minnesota Uniform Fire Code, Section 1.216.

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Public Welfare | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| INSTITUTION: Moose Lake State Hospital | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Comply with Fire Marshal Orders | Construction | \$128,000 |
| Building #30 | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: | Architect Fees | \$ 10,240 |
| Install 92 solid doors and 70 smoke detectors. | Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ |
| | Site Work | \$ |
| | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: | Total Project Cost | \$138,240 |
| Fire Marshal's order of July, 1980 and July, 1982
stated that we are in non-compliance of the
National Fire Protection Association, Code 101. | Total for this Request
ONLY | \$138,240 |
| Areas cited were the lack of solid core fire doors, | Cost/Gross Square Feet | \$ |
| Section 11-4412, and smoke detectors for this
building, Section 10-2236. Building is used as a | Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet | \$ |
| dormitory for students, interim housing for new employees and inservice training room. | Request | \$138,240 |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 1,000,000
Systemwide |
| | | |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

None

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Public Welfare | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| INSTITUTION: St. Peter State Hospital | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Green Acres (#25) | Construction | \$65,455 |
| Fire Protection (Code Compliance) | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| | Architect Fees | \$ 6,545 |
| Description:
Properly sprinkle shop areas at Green Acres, | Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ |
| to comply with Fire code. | Site Work | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: | Other | \$ |
| This area was cited by State Fire Marshal in | Total Project Cost | \$ 72,000 |
| survey of 12/9/81. Shop areas have been classified
as hazardous areas due to combustible materials
being used and stored in specific areas. | Total for this Request
ONLY | \$ 72,000 |
| State Fire Marshal's Office will not grant further | Cost/Gross Square Feet | \$ |
| extentions. | Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet | \$ |
| Quotation from the Fire Marshal: 'Within <u>90 Days</u> ,
all of the areas used for woodworking and storage | Request | \$72,000 |
| of this material on the main floor of Green Acres
shall be sprinklered, in accordance with NFPA
Std. #13, pursuant to: Minn. Stat. Sec. 299F.011
(1974)." | Governor's Recommendation | \$1,000,000
Systemwide |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Public Welfare | ESTI |
|--|------------|
| INSTITUTION: Willmar State Hospital | Land |
| Request Title: Enclose all fire escapes
Cottages #4 thru #16 | Cons |
| | Non- |
| Description: | Arch |
| Remove all old present slide and open stair-type
fire escapes, and construct new fireproof stairways
on each end of all 13 cottages. | Equi
& |
| Rationale for Project: | Site |
| This request is to comply with the Life Safety
Code for which the Department of Health and Joint | Othe |
| Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals will no
longer grant waivers. If these fire escapes are | Tota |
| not replaced, we may lose our full accreditation,
and the Hospital will be ineligible for Federal
reimbursement. When this project is completed, | Tota
ON |
| we will also comply with DPW Rule 34 for self-
contained living units for which we were cited in | Cost |
| July, 1980 under DPW Rule 34, II A, 1, c, and
II, B, 1, b, and II, C, 2, a. We have been cited | Cost |
| every year by the Life Safety Code surveyor under | Requ |

In September, 1981, the JCAH sent us a letter indicating our accreditation will be in jeopardy if these fire escapes are not enclosed to meet the Life Safety Code NFPA 101. This project would complete all cited deficiencies in the Life Safety Code.

Changes in Operating Expenses:

MHD K26 (10-2211, 10-2212).

There will be no added maintenance, utility or personnel cost due to the renovation.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor recommends systemwide funding of \$1,000,000 for all life safety projects. The department may allocate funding to individual projects according to need, current costs and urgency of the project.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

| Land Acquisition | \$ |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Construction | \$750,000 |
| Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Architect Fees | \$ 50,000 |
| Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ |
| Site Work | \$ |
| Other | \$ |
| Total Project Cost | \$800,000 |
| Total for this Request
ONLY | \$800,000 |
| Cost/Gross Square Feet | \$ |
| Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet | \$ |
| Request | \$800,000 |
| Governor's Recommendation | \$1,000,000
Systemwide |

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Public Wellare | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| INSTITUTION: Anoka State Hospital | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Repairs & Replacement
Administration Building &
Tunnel Ramp | Construction | \$264,972 |
| | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: | Architect Fees | \$ 26,000 |
| Project consists of replacing front entrance steps | Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ |
| at top of tunnel ramp to the Administration Bldg.
(steps are located over tunnel ramp). All service | Site Work | \$ |
| lines, including electric, through ramp, should be replaced. | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: | Total Project Cost | \$290,972 |
| The steps and tunnel ramp are 65 years old. As a result of many years of increasing moisture seepage through the steps and the immediate foundation of | Total for this Request
ONLY | \$290,972 |
| the Administration Bldg., the top of the tunnel
ramp to the building has deteriorated to the point | Cost/Gross Square Feet | \$ |
| where chunks of concrete from the ceiling have
started to loosen and fall. Original electrical | Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet | \$ |
| services lines in the tunnel wall are made up of | Request | \$290,972 |

Governor's Recommendation \$290,000

S S old, deteriorated D.C. wiring, and are considered unsafe. During the spring of 1982, the electrical service in the tunnel ramp gave out and, consequently, caused a power outage in the Administration Building for almost 7 hours. The outage shut down our switchboard, which left the entire institution without internal and external communications. Also, the institution was left without the capability to respond to emergencies by electronic communication.

The Administration Building provides space for Medical Records, Business Office, Communication Center, Admission Office, Reimbursement Office, Central Steno Pool, Security Guards and 7 administrative staff.

Changes in Operating Expenses:

None

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

Changes in Operating Expenses:

None

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

ESTIMATED COSTS:

| Land Acquisition | \$ |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Construction | \$210,000 |
| Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Architect Fees | \$ |
| Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ |
| Site Work | \$ |
| Other | \$ |
| Total Project Cost | \$210,000 |
| Total for this Request
ONLY | \$210,000 |
| Cost/Gross Square Feet | \$ |
| Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet | \$ |
| Request | \$210,000 |
| Governor's Recommendation | \$210,000 |

3 65

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Public Welfare | ESTIMATED COSTS: | • |
|--|--|------------|
| INSTITUTION: Faribault State Hospital | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Privacy Screening for: | Construction | \$ 61,200 |
| Elm (No. 56) | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Hickory (No. 55)
Seneca (No. 30) | Architect Fees | \$ Inhouse |
| Description: | Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ 4,300 |
| Provide privacy screens in toileting, bathing or
showering facilities; privacy screens in sleeping
areas: Senecaall households; Elmall households; | Site Work | \$ |
| and Hickory-Household 2, 3 & 4. Privacy screens
will be 3/4 wall height so as to meet requirements | Other | \$ |
| but not to interfere with light, heat and ventila-
tion. | Total Project Cost | \$ 65,500 |
| Rationale for Project: | Total for this Request
ONLY | \$ 65,500 |
| Department of Health Citation, November 30, 1981:
'U198 1. 249.12 (a) (6) (i)Privacy screens | Cost/Gross Square Yard
(105,200 sq. ft.) | \$ 0.62 |
| were lacking in multiple toileting, bathing | Cost/Assignable Sq. Yard | \$ 0.94 |
| or showering facilities and sleeping areas in:
Seneca building: all households | (69,400 sq. ft.)
Request | \$65,500 |
| Elm building: Households 1, 2, 3 & 4
Hickory building: Households 2, 3 & 4
Bedrooms were separated by 4' high cubicles
in these areas." | Governor's Recommendation | \$ 65,000 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | and the second | |

Welsch vs. Noto Consent Decree, No. 4-72 Civil 451: Part VI #82

"In each institution, toileting and bathing areas used by mentally retarded residents shall be modified as necessary to insure privacy no later than July 1, 1981."

This plan will comply with the above citation to insure receipt of Federal funds. It does not solve a long-term need to renovate these buildings to establish separate living units of up to 16 beds each. Each of these buildings should have four 16-bed living units.

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

1983 Budget Project Detail Request

| AGENCY NAME: Department of Public Welfare | ESTIMATED COSTS: | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| INSTITUTION: Fergus Falls State Hospital | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: Control device on No. 1 Boiler | Construction | \$409,500 |
| (lignite coal boiler) that will
control particles & opacity
emissions. | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: | Architect Fees | \$ 40,500 |
| Replace the existing emissions control device
with a new unit. Includes emission control units, | Equipment, Furniture
& Furnishings | \$ |
| fans, control and monitoring equipment. | Site Work | \$ |
| Quote: H.D.R. Architecture, Minneapolis. | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: | Total Project Cost | \$450,000 |
| Needed to meet the Federal and State standards
pertaining to boiler emissions. Unit has been
cited by the State P.C.A. | Total for this Request
ONLY | \$450,000 |
| | Cost/Gross Square Feet | \$ N/A |
| Estimated it will cost \$90,000 per year if P.C.A.
says we must burn oil to avoid excess emission
from burning coal. | Cost/Assignable Sq. Feet | \$ N/A |
| Violates Federal Clean Air Act, as amended (V.S.C. | Request | \$450,000 |
| Section 7413 (A) 1) and MN opacity standard (Spec APC-11). | Governor's Recommendation | \$450,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Unknown at this time because type of equipment has not been established.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:



ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Agency Head: Stephen A. Iserman, General Director, Minnesota Zoological Garden

Capital Budget Officer: same

Phone Number: (612) 432-9010 x300

Agency Mission Statement:

The Minnesota Zoological Garden is a service agency which operates a public zoological garden. The zoo is dedicated to the presentation of animal life to further the understanding and enjoyment of nature. The primary aim of the MZG is to provide an attractive visitor experience within a developing and diverse zoological facility using natural settings, relationships, and animal behavior as the key exhibit features.

Agency Institutions:

Minnesota Zoological Garden, Apple Valley, Dakota County, Minnesota

| <u>Agency Requests – Priority Ranked</u>
(Emergency Projects should be highest
priority and noted with asterisk.) | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1985-87 | Biennium
1987-89 |
|---|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Northern Trail Completion
(Matching funds) 2. | \$ 3,500,000 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 3. | | | | |
| 4. | | | | |
| 5. | | | | |
| Total Agency Request | \$3,500,000 | | | |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION | l: -0- | | | |



TRANSPORTATION

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

Agency Head: Richard P. Braun

Capital Budget Officer: Edwin H. Cohoon

Phone Number:

Clientele:

Public & Employees

Public & Employees

Public & Employees

DOT Districts Statewide

DOT Maintenance Personnel

DOT Maintenance Personnel

Employees & Statewide Law

Truckers, Public & Public

Public & Public Safety Dept.

Biennium

Enforcement Officers

Safety Department Traveling Public

Traveling Public

Traveling Public

Biennium

6 - 7942

Agency Mission Statement:

The Department of Transportation exists in order to provide research, planning, programming construction, operation and maintenance of an efficient, economical and modern transportation system for the people of Minnesota and the traveling public.

Agency Facilities:

- 1. Transportation Building (Central Office)
- 2. 9 District Headquarters
- 3. 7 Area Maintenance Headquarters
- 4. Central Shop St. Paul
- 5. 132 Truck Stations Statewide
- 6. 21 Rental Truck Stations
- 7. Arden Hills Training Center
- 8. 4 Drivers Examining Stations
- 9. 7 Highway Weigh Scales

10. 31 Interstate Rest Area Buildings

- 11. 11 Trunk Highway Class I Rest Areas
- 12. 23 Trunk Highway Class II Rest Areas

| Ager | ncy Requests – Priority Ranked | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | 1985-87 | 1987-89 |
|------|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| ٦. | Central Shop | \$3,227,000 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2. | Chem. Storage Sheds | 470,000 | | | |
| 3. | Morris Area Headquarters | 925,000 | | | |
| 4. | East Grand Forks Equip.
Stor. Bldg. | 244,000 | | | |
| 5. | Henning Equip.Stor.Bldg. | 229,000 | | | |
| 6. | St. Croix Info. Center | 292,500 | | | |
| 7. | Minnesota Valley Rest Area | · 909,695 | | | |
| 8. | Rum River Rest Area | 909,695 | | | |
| 9. | Split Rock Rest Area | 288,700 | 1 | | |
| 10. | 10% Bldg. Contingency | 450,000 | · . | | |
| 11. | Oakdale Addition | | 986,000 | | |
| 12. | Golden Valley Addition | | 980,000 | | |
| 13. | New Ulm Equip. Stor.Bldg. | | 263,000 | | |
| 14. | Dresbach Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | 270,000 | | |
| 15. | Pine River Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | 238,000 | | |
| 16. | Land Acquisition (3 sites) | | 60,000 | | |

| S- | 1 |
|----------|---|
| <u> </u> | • |

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET AGENCY PROJECT SUMMARY

| <u>Agency Head:</u> Richard P. Braun
Agency Requests-Priority Ranked: | FY 1984 | FY 1985 | Biennium
1986-87 | Biennium
1988-89 |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Little Rock Lake Rest Area | \$ | \$ 988,025 | \$ | \$ |
| 18. Pigeon River Rest Area | | 1,029,425 | | |
| 19. Crookston Area Hdqts. | | | 899,800 | |
| 20. Land Acquisition (3 sites) | | | 80,000 | |
| 21. Grand Rapids Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | 795,700 | |
| 22. Benson Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | 368,500 | |
| 23. Watertown Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | 446,400 | |
| 24. Austin Equip.Stor.Bldg.Add. | | | 143,400 | |
| 25. Glenwood Equip.Stor.Bldg.Add. | | | 145,900 | |
| 26. Grand Marais Equip.Stor.Bldg. | Add. | | 78,800 | |
| 27. Maplewood Equip.Stor.Bldg.Add | 0 | | 383,900 | |
| 28. Arden Hills Equip.Stor.Bldg.A | dd. | | 507,600 | |
| 29. Land Acquisition (2 sites) | | | | 50,000 |
| 30. Buffalo Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | | 422,000 |
| 31. Park Rapids Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | | 422,000 |
| 32. Red Wing Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | | 422,000 |
| 33. Montevideo Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | | 325,700 |
| 34. Duluth Dist. Hdqts. Add. | | | | 1,008,000 |
| 35. Mahnomen Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | | 367,000 |
| 36. Mapleton Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | | 422,000 |
| 37. Adrian Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | | 367,000 |
| 38. Perham Equip.Stor.Bldg.Add. | | | | 120,300 |
| 39. Granite Falls Equip.Stor.Bldg | • | | | 367,000 |
| 40. Wadena Equip.Stor.Bldg. | | | | 367,000 |
| TOTAL AGENCY REQUEST | \$7,945,590 | \$4,814,450 | \$3,850,000 | \$4,660,000 |
| GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATIONS: | \$7,945,590 | | | |



S-3





1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Institution Central Shop - E.S.U. Co | mplex Land Acquisition | \$
0 |
| Request Title: NEW CENTRAL SHOP, ELECT | | \$
2,408,000 |
| SERVICES UNIT AND WATER QUALITY LAB CC | MPLEX
Non-Building Costs | |
| Description: The project consists of b | ouilding Architect Fees | \$
154,200 |
| a new building to consolidate Central S
Electric Services Unit and Water Qualit | | \$
168,000 |
| and site development at a new site. | Site Development | \$
214,000 |
| (See attached sheet) | Other Site Preparation | \$
283,000 |
| Rationale for Project: The lease for | Total Project Cost | \$
3,227,000 |
| Central Shop expires in 1984 with the S
Fair board and they will not renew for | our Total for this Request Only | \$
3,227,000 |
| entire present space. The existing site and
building are inadequate in size and layout.
Electric Services unit and Water Quality are
in rental facilities and since these are | /out. Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$
45.70 |
| | | \$ |
| permanent functions of the department,
it is prudent to build our own structur
to house them. | res Request | \$
3,227,000 |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$
3,227,000 |

Changes in Operating Expenses:

Decrease of rentals totaling \$133,740 for FY 83, FY 82 Utilities of \$54,600 should be able to be reduced by \$15,000 at the new facility according to the consultants preliminary calculations. Also some savings result in having repair facilities for ESU vehicles at the site, not 15 miles away.

<u>Cost Estimates</u> were prepared by Kilstofte Associate Architects as a result of the study authorized by 1978 Legislature.

Explanation of Governor's Recommendation:

1983 CAPITOL BUDGET

PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

CENTRAL SHOP - ELECTRICAL SERVICES UNIT - WATER QUALITY COMPLEX

<u>DESCRIPTION:</u> The new complex will be constructed on approximately 20 acres on one of two alternate sites. The first Alternate is excess land on the Twin Cities Arsenal just south of the Drivers Exam Station at Co. Rd. I & I35W. This parcel is adjacent to existing State and Mn/DOT facilities and utilities would be available to us from Arsenal lines as they are to the existing State facilities. The G.S.A. of the Federal Government should have the disposal papers by mid December of 1982 and we should know shortly thereafter if we can obtain the land at no cost.

Alternate two is existing acreage that we own near Co. Rd. J and I 35W just south of the old race track. The race track has now been laid out for industrial park sites including placing of streets and utilities. We would have to purchase a small entrance across the industrial park property to our property on which we could also extend the utilities from the street.

<u>RATIONALE:</u> Our lease on the existing Central Shop site expires in 1984 with the State Fair board. They have notified us that they would only renew the lease for the old shop building site, not the yard space with metal storage buildings on it. This would render the site almost useless to us. If we must go out and rent space totaling 30,000 sf. of building for a shop it is estimated that this would cost \$3.50/sq. ft. or \$105,000 per year. This cost would rise at the rate of inflation for real estate and could double in a few years.

The existing shop is nearly 50 years old and nearing the point of major repair such as new boilers or heating system, energy retrofit of walls and ceiling to lower heating costs and in general does not warrant any of these improvements for use as a central shop since the site is too small and building layout is inadequate.

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|
| Institution STATEWIDE LOCATIONS | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: CHEMICAL STORAGE SHEDS | Construction | \$
470,000 |
| 6 METRO AREA SHEDS @ \$65,000 = \$390,000
MISC. MATERIALS OUTSTATE \$80,000 | Non-Building Costs | \$ |
| Description: THESE FUNDS WILL PROVIDE FOR | Architect Fees | \$ |
| SIX LARGE STORAGE SHEDS IN THE METRO AREA AND
SEVERAL ADDITIONS AND REPLACEMENT SALT SHEDS | ^D Equipment | \$ |
| OUTSTATE. | Site Work | \$
٠ |
| | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: Shelters for road salt are badly needed in the metro area | Total Project Cost | \$
470,000 |
| where large quantities are used and stored
without cover. Many sheds outstate are of | Total for this Request Only | \$
470,000 |
| inadequate size to house the quantities needed. Environmental considerations | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$
470,000 |
| necessitate constructing shelters, especially
where quantities are left in Spring and have | yCost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| to be stored all summer. Our contracts require us to buy 80% of estimated needs. | Request | \$
470,000 |
| | Governor's Recommendation | \$
-470,000 |

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

Less loss of salt will occur and also fuel savings from not having to haul the spring leftovers to other remote storage area for the summer.

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name | Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Institution | Morris Maintenance
Headquarters | Land Acquisition | \$
0 |
| Request Title: | Morris Maintenance Area | Construction @ \$35.00/SF. | \$
772,000 |
| | Headquarters Office & Shop | Non-Building Costs | |
| Description: | This request is for new | Architect Fees | \$
38,000 |
| | nop and stockroom facilities
Sq. Ft. and site development | Equipment | \$
40,000 |
| on the existing | new site at south edge of | Site Work | \$
75,000 |
| town. | | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: A new Office and | | Total Project Cost | \$
925,000 |
| | s needed to replace the 51
ure which is inadequate in | Total for this Request Only | \$
925,000 |
| existing site wi | enance of vehicles. The
ill be used as a truck | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$
41.96 |
| station independent of the headquarters
indefinîtely. Rental space for con-
struction will be discontinued. | _ | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$
44.90 |
| | be discontinued. | Request | \$
925,000 |
| | | Governor's Recommendation | \$
925,000 |

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

No change in personnel. The \$6,600 per year rental for construction office will more than offset utility increase at new building. Also one building at existing location will revert to cold storage and several thousand dollars of savings will result from not heating that space.

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| Institution EAST GRAND FORKS TRUCK STATION | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: EAST GRAND FORKS EQUIPMENT
STORAGE BUILDING | Construction @ \$37.50/sf | \$
138,600 |
| STORAGE BUILDING | Non-Building Costs | |
| Description: | Architect Fees | \$
None |
| The project consists of constructing a build | ing Equipment | \$
25,000 |
| 88x42 with an employee's room, sanitary faci
utilities, fuel dispensing station, grading, | Site Work | \$
80,000 |
| surfacing, minor landscaping and fencing of the site. | Other | \$ |
| Rationale for Project: | Total Project Cost | \$
243,600 |
| The present rental building is an old, small wood frame structure which is inadequate in | 'Total for this Request Only | \$
244,000 |
| size to store maintenance equipment. Maint-
enance personnel have no crew room and the | Cost/Gross Square Foot | \$ |
| toilet facilities consists of an attached pit toilet with no water. The present | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ |
| furnace rests on the floor in a hazardous area. The storage yard is small and | Request | \$
244,000 |
| confined by private property and streets. | Governor's Recommendation | \$
244,000 |
| <u><u><u></u></u>
<u><u></u>
<u></u>
<u></u>
<u></u>
<u></u>
<u></u>
<u></u>
<u></u>
<u></u>
<u></u>
<u></u>
</u></u> | | |

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

Minor changes in heating costs due to small size of rental building compared to new well insulated structure to be built.

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| Institution HENNING TRUCK STATION | Land Acquisition | \$ | |
| Request Title: HENNING EQUIPMENT | Construction @ \$37.50/SF. | \$ | 138,600 |
| STORAGE BUILDING | Non-Building Costs | | |
| Description: | Architect Fees | \$ | None |
| The project consists of constructing a | Equipment | \$ - | 25,000 |
| building 88x42 for vehicle storage with an employee's room, sanitary facilities, utilit | ties ^{Site Work} | \$ | 65,000 |
| fuel dispensing station, grading, surfacing landscaping and fencing of the site. | • Other | \$ | · |
| Rationale for Project: | Total Project Cost | \$ | 228,600 |
| This building is needed to replace a rental building which is inadequate in size and | Total for this Request Only | \$ | 229,000 |
| interior facilities. The present complement
of equipment cannot be stored in the rental | | \$ | |
| and it is the only acceptable rental in
Henning. The lessor is currently negotiat- | Cost/Assignable Square Foot | \$ | |
| ing to increase the present lease rate.
Present stockpiles and material are placed | Request | \$ | 229,000 |
| on our presently owned site which makes operation inefficient. | Governor's Recommendation | \$ | 229,000 |

There are no other acceptable rental buildings in Henning.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

Present rental of \$165/mo. would be saved and the cost of heating a new well insulated facility with proper exhaust ventilation included would be several hundred dollars less than the \$2,700 spent on heating fuel at the rental building in FY 82.

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Governor concurs with the agency's request.

. •

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name : | Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Institution : | Interstate Highway | Land Acquisition (30 acres) | \$
75,000 |
| Request Title: | Rest Area System
194-St. Croix Safety | Grading and Surfacing | \$
747,000 |
| | Rest Area and Travel
Information Center | Building | \$
271,500 |
| | Supplemental appro- | Shelters | \$
40,000 |
| is requested fo | amount of \$271,500.00
r the construction of | Site Development | \$
137,500 |
| tion Center bui | est Area and Informa-
lding. | Sewer and Water System | \$
150,000 |
| | roject: The St. Croix
ter was previously | Lighting and Signing | \$
75,000 |

approved with appropriations of \$135,000 in 1971 and \$41,175 in 1975 as part of rest area building appropriations for 17 projects. Due to project delays, increased labor and material costs, annual inflation and delay in the final alignment decision for I-94 designated funds were used to complete the other projects in the appropriations. The St. Creix Information Contor will be the Shelters\$ 40,000Site Development\$ 137,500Sewer and Water System\$ 150,000Lighting and Signing\$ 75,000Landsacping\$ 65,000Architect Fees\$ 21,000Total Project Cost\$1,582,000Request-Building & Architect\$ 292,500Governor's Recommendations\$ 292,500

St. Croix Information Center will be the last interstate information center constructed in Minnesota, completing a system total of six interstate travel information centers.

This project has now been planned to be constructed concurrently with the I-94 St. Paul to St. Croix mainline. Appropriation approval for this project would allow for timely architectural processing and design including architect selection, contract development and processing, building preliminary and detail design and letting scheduling by the first quarter of 1985.

This interstate rest area development project is eligible for 90-10 (4R) federal funding.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

| 5 person GreenView custodial crew | \$50,700 |
|---|----------|
| Mn/DOT TIC staffing | |
| Mn/DOT Maintenance, supplies, equipment | 8,700 |

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name : | Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Institution : | Primary Highway Rest
Area System | Land Acquisition (30 acres) | \$ Existing |
| Request Title: | TH 169 - Minnesota
Valley Rest Area | Grading and Surfacing | \$469,980 |
| | (2.5 mi. No. of
St. Peter) | Building - 1640 sq. ft. | \$140,000 |
| | This project consists a rest area building, | Shelters | \$ 21,930 |
| sewer and water | system, grading and
adways and parking | Site Development | \$ 78,330 |
| | elopment, signing and | Sewer and Water System | \$108,055 |
| Rationale for P | roject: TH 169,
and Shakopee, is a | Lighting and Signing | \$ 39,200 |
| principal arter | ial highway with a pro-
7,000 (two-2ay),serving | Landscaping | \$ 39,200 |
| 2100 recreation | al and tourist vehicles
ummer day. This high- | Architect Fees | \$ 13,000 |
| way section is p | presently devoid of
rest area facilities | Total Project Cost | \$909,695 |
| and, according | to a system analysis
c volume, desirable | Request | \$909,695 |
| spacing, need ar | nd tourist travel, this
69 would require a | Governor's Recommendations | \$ 9 09,695 |
| | | s and 15 trucks and car-trailers. | |

The rest area development would be designed to include INFO STOP kiosk facilities providing tourist and travel information for the motorist.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

| 5 person Greenview custodial crew | \$39,800 |
|---|-------------------|
| Mn/DOT Maintenance, supplies, equipment | 8,700 |
| | \$48,500 annually |

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name : Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|
| Institution : Prinicpal Highway | Land Acquisition (20 acres) | \$Existing |
| Rest Area System
: TH 169 - Rum River
(between Milaca and
Onamia) | Grading and Surfacing | \$469,980 |
| | Building-1640 sq. ft. | \$140,000 |
| Description : This project consists
of constructing rest room building,
sewer and water system, grading and
surfacing of roadways and parking
areas, landscaping, lighting and
signing.
Rationale for Project: This project
is located on the Rum River north of
Milaca on TH 169. This highway is
a principal arterial route with a pro-
jectef ADT of 7,750 (two-way), serving | Shelters | \$ 21,930 |
| | Site Development | \$ 78,330 |
| | Sewer and Water System | \$108,055 |
| | Lighting and Signing | \$ 39,200 |
| | Landscaping | \$ 39,200 |
| | Architect Fees | \$ 13,000 |
| 2400 recreational and tourist vehicles
on an average summer day. This high- | Total Project Cost | \$909,695 |
| way segment is presently devoid of
adequate safety rest area facilities
and, according to a systems analysis
based on traffic volumes, desirable | Request | \$909,695 |
| | Governor's Recommendations | \$909,695 |
| spacing, need and tourist travel,
requires a rest area development sized
car-trailers. | to accommodate 40 cars and 11 t | rucks and |

This safety rest area development would be designed to include INFO STOP kiosk facilities which provides tourist and travel information for the motorist.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

5 person GreenView custodial crew \$39,800 Mn/DOT Maintenance, supplies, equipment 8,700 \$48,500 annually

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name : Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Institution : Primary Highway Rest
Area System | Land Acquisition | Administrative land
change,DNR to
Mn/DOT |
| Request Title: TH 61 Split Rock | Grading and Surfacing | \$196,000 |
| (16.0 mi. No. of
Two Harbors) | Building - Vault | \$ 24,200 |
| Description : Construction of a | Shelters | \$ 15,000 |
| valut type rest room building,grading and surfacing of roadways and parking | Site Development | \$ 30,000 |
| areas, site development, signing and
landscaping. | Sewer and Water System | \$ 8,800 |
| Rationale for Project: TH 61 is | Lighting and Signing | \$ -0- |
| a principal arterial highway with a projected ADT of 5,250 (two-way), | Landscaping | \$ 14,700 |
| serving 900 recreational and tourist vehicles on an average summer day. | Architect Fees | \$ -0- |
| Presently, Mn/DOT has several small waysides along this segment of the | Total Project Cost | \$288,700 |

waysides along this segment of the North Shore which are inadequate and present an unsafe situation. Development of Split Rock facilities would allow Mn/DOT to eliminate several marginal wqysides along this section of TH 61.

| | - | |
|----------------------------|--------|------|
| Architect Fees | \$ | -0- |
| Total Project Cost | \$288, | ,700 |
| Request | \$288, | ,700 |
| Governor's Recommendations | \$288 | ,700 |
| | | |

Limited travel and recreational services could be incorporated into this site development. The site would be designed to include 20 cars and 5 trucks and car-trailers.

CHANGES IN OPERATING EXPENSES:

Increased operating and maintenance costs \$7,500

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

1983 CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECT DETAIL REQUEST

| Agency Name : Mn/DOT | Estimated Costs: | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| Institution : Several | Land Acquisition | \$ |
| Request Title: 10% Building Contingency | Grading and Surfacing | \$ |
| Description : 10% of all building
costs in items 1-9 (\$4,502,900)
requested for FY 1984 | Building | \$4,502,900 |
| | Shelters | \$ |
| Rationale for Project:
Mn/DOT's past experience shows that
contingency funds are necessary
to cover unforeseen variances in
estimated costs, such as utility
hookups, soils conditions affecting
foundations, local zoning, building
officials requirements over and above
state codes and delays in starting
building construction. | Site Development | \$ |
| | Sewer and Water System | \$ |
| | Lighting and Signing | \$ |
| | Landscaping | \$ |
| | Architect Fees | \$ |
| | Total Project Cost | \$ |
| | Request | \$ 450,000 |
| | Governor's Recommendations | \$ 450,000 |

EXPLANATION OF GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION:

To assure that individual projects can be awarded in the event that bids exceed estimates, the Governor recommends this contigent account for new and currently authorized projects.

n n ja n n n n n n ja